

Presiding:
Chair
Richard W. Pogue
December 12, 2012

1	Call to Order
2	Report of the Chair
3	Report of the President
4	Report of the Student Trustees
5	Approval of Minutes
6	Report of the Finance & Administration Committee
7	Report of the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee
8	Report of the Audit Committee
9	Consent Agenda Vote
10	New Business
11	Next Regular Meeting: January 30, 2013 Student Union, Room 339 Executive Session, 7:30 or 8 a.m.; Board Meeting, 10 a.m.
12	Adjournment

Following the president's report, Mr. Pogue asked Dr. Proenza what The University of Akron does with MAGNET. Dr. Proenza said the University brings to the table opportunities to for MAGNET members to access the University's faculty, technology and other resources, for which the University is compensated.

REPORT OF THE STUDENT TRUSTEES

Mr. Bowdler said the University has provided several recent, successful events for students. He highlighted the career fair and praised the organization and communication of the event. He said the focus on internships is important and encouraged and could be enhanced further.

Mr. Thompson discussed the 2012 National Make-a-Difference Day activities at the University. He said 750-850 people volunteered and happily provided landscaping, clean up, painting, pet care and other necessary services in the surrounding community.

Mr. Bowdler introduced student Michael Martin (see Appendix D), who offered some remarks to the Board regarding his Akron Experience. Mr. Thompson then introduced student Christopher Drabick (see Appendix D), who did likewise. Each received a commemorative clock from Trustees.

CONSIDERATION OF MINUTES (Tab 1) presented by Chair Pogue

RESOLUTION 10-1-12 (See Appendix B.)

REPORT OF THE FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

presented by Committee Chair Palmisano

- Personnel Actions recommended by Dr. Proenza as amended (Tab 1)

RESOLUTION 10-2-12 (See Appendix B.)

ACTION: Palmisano motion, Pavloff second, passed 6-0 (Mohan out of room)

Mr. Palmisano called on Dr. Hoover to summarize item 1; Mr. LaGuardia to summarize items 3, 9 and 12; Mr. Cummins to summarize items 4-6 and 11; Mr. Mallo to summarize items 7-8; and Mr. Curtis to summarize items 10 and 13.

- Holiday Leave (Tab 2)

The University of Akron has, for the past seven years, provided additional days of paid leave for staff and contract professionals between the Christmas and New Year's holidays, in recognition of the significant and collective efforts of those employees in contributing to the institution's growth and student success in their supporting roles. With the University already scheduled to be closed on December 24-25, 2012, and January 1, 2013, for holiday observances, by awarding four additional days of paid leave, most of the University—with the exception of facilities and personnel required to conduct previously scheduled events and maintain essential physical infrastructure and safety—would be closed on December 24, 2012 through January 1, 2013, resuming operations on January 2, 2013, allowing savings in utility and other operational costs. Past experience indicates that closing for a slightly longer period should not inconvenience the University's students.

RESOLUTION 10-3-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Cumulative Gift and Grant Income Report, July-August 2012 (Tab 3)

For July-August 2012, total giving was \$5.6 million, 22 percent more than the \$4.6 million received for July-August 2011 and 42 percent more than the five-year average of \$3,943,691. The number of gifts increased from 1,930 for July-August 2011 to 2,431 for this fiscal year to date.

RESOLUTION 10-4-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Quarterly Financial Report, July-September 2012 (Tab 4)

The FY2013 budget trailed estimates by \$3.7 million for the first quarter, excluding transfers. The variance results from total revenues falling short of the budget estimate by \$5.3 million (2.9 percent) and total year-to-date expenditures being slightly below the budget estimate by \$1.7 million (1.8 percent). In addition, there was a \$2.9-million favorable net variance in transfers.

The year-to-date shortfall in tuition and fees is \$5.1 million (3.3 percent) relative to original budget. Other sources are \$0.3 million below estimate (4.6 percent).

Overall, total expenditures are less than the first quarter budget projections. As the details of the budget reductions are finalized, the original budget will reflect departmental reductions and position reallocations. As of the close of September, a large portion of those adjustments had not been entered into the financial accounting system, making it very difficult at this point to explain some of the larger variances within the detailed expenditure pools. The next financial report to the Board will reflect all of the changes as well as a plan to address the anticipated revenue shortfall.

With the inclusion of transfers-in and transfers-out, the net change in the current fund balance is \$0.7 million less than the year-to-date budget projection.

Year-to-date combined Auxiliary revenues were \$23.2 million, and combined expenditures were \$27.1 million. The actual negative variance of \$3.9 million differs from the projected negative variance of \$5.0 million. There are significant variances in Residence Life and Housing, Dining Services, and Athletics.

RESOLUTION 10-5-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Quarterly Investment Report, July-September 2012 (Tab 5)

The Quarterly Investment Report for July-September 2012 reflects a first quarter rate of return of 0.7 percent and an annual return of 2.0 percent for operating funds. Those investments generated \$561,219 in income for the first quarter. The market value of endowments increased \$2.7 million in the first quarter of FY2013. The portfolio composite of the pooled endowments posted a 6.1-percent rate of return for the first quarter and a 19.4-percent return for the past 12 months.

RESOLUTION 10-6-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Purchases for More Than \$350,000 (Tab 6)

The Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration/CFO is proposing the award of a contract to Ampco System Parking of Cleveland for the operation of the Roo Express shuttle system. The initial contract will be a three-year contract effective January 15, 2013, renewable for up to two additional one-year periods. The hourly rate will be \$31.98 per hour

per bus in year one. The University provides all maintenance, fuel, etc. for the buses. Based upon the currently scheduled routes, the total estimated amount for year one will be \$1,141,078. The new rate reflects a significant savings to the University, because the current rate is \$37.27 per hour per bus for the same service. This represents an anticipated cost reduction of \$188,753 in year one.

The Office of Talent Development and Human Resources, in consultation with Towers Watson, is proposing the award of a contract to Life Insurance of North America (Cigna) as the University's LTD insurance program for a three-year period ending December 31, 2015 at an annual gross cost of approximately \$327,000, which is approximately \$77,000 less than our current contract annually.

The Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration/CFO is proposing the award of a contract to Workforce Software, Inc. for the licensed use of their Time & Attendance and Absence Management software for a period of five years and the consulting services necessary for the implementation of their software. The total estimated award for the five-year use of their software and implementation services is \$1,075,287. Of this total, \$423,495 will be utilized for the first year's use of the software and all implementation services. For years two through five of this agreement, the cost for use of the software (which is offered as Software as a Service, or SaaS) will be \$162,948 per year.

RESOLUTION 10-7-12 (See Appendix B.)

- 2012-2013 Wage Reopener Pursuant to the Collective Bargaining Agreement Between The University of Akron and The Fraternal Order of Police, Ohio Labor Council, Inc. (Tab 7)

The tentative agreement for the 2012-2013 wage reopener provides for a three-percent, across-the-board increase to the wage rates set forth in the 2011-2013 Collective Bargaining Agreement for the period of July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, as presented by The University of Akron's negotiating committee and containing all of the tentative agreements and memoranda of understanding reached between the respective negotiating committees of The University of Akron and The Fraternal Order of Police, Ohio Labor Council, Inc.

RESOLUTION 10-8-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Collective Bargaining Agreement Between The University of Akron and the Communications Workers of America (Tab 8)

The draft of the Collective Bargaining Agreement presented by The University of Akron's negotiating committee contained all of the tentative agreements and memoranda of understanding reached between the respective negotiating committees of the University and the Communications Workers of America, Local 4302, for a three-year term ending on September 30, 2015.

RESOLUTION 10-9-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Robert E. Helm, Jr. Post-Doctoral Fellow in Polymer Science and Biomaterials (Tab 9)

In 2012, funding for this endowed fellowship was provided by Robert W. and Margaret O. Helm, son and daughter-in-law of Robert E. Helm, Jr. The elder Helm earned a chemistry degree from The University of Akron in 1950 and had a successful career as a researcher in the tire industry. Annual funding from the endowed earnings account held by The University of Akron Foundation will be provided to support a deserving post-doctoral candidate in the

biomaterials discipline in the Institute of Polymer Science of the College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering. Eligible candidates will be selected annually by the bio-related college faculty.

RESOLUTION 10-10-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Procurement of Solar Electric Energy Resources (Tab 10)

The administration made a collective decision to publicly bid a 650kw-solar-array project in lieu of accepting an earlier single proposal. Bids were received on October 17, 2012. Capacity consideration proposed panels being installed on both the Louis and Freda Stile Athletics Field House and the Student Recreation and Wellness Center. Three respondents submitted bids. Carbon Vision was determined to be the lowest and best bidder.

RESOLUTION 10-11-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Purchases of \$25,000 to \$350,000 (Tab 11) INFORMATION ONLY

For August 2012, 51 purchases in this category totaled \$3,252,657.32. For September 2012, 30 purchases in this category totaled \$1,920,469.40.

- Alumni Association Report (Tab 12) INFORMATION ONLY

- Status Report on Capital Projects (Tab 13) INFORMATION ONLY

The report reflected the status of state-funded projects, University-funded projects and planning-related projects and issues.

REPORT OF THE ACADEMIC ISSUES & STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE

presented by Committee Vice Chair Woolford

- Report of the Provost INFORMATION ONLY (See Appendix E.)

Mr. Woolford said important progress has been made on the Vision 2020 strategic plan and the administration should keep the Board informed of progress.

Mr. Pavloff asked if the administration could provide any data on the relationship between internship and co-op experience and post-graduation employment. Dr. Proenza said such data would be provided. Dr. Sherman said the University had submitted a grant proposal to the Ohio Board of Regents to increase internship and co-op experiences.

Mr. Woolford said it is important to expand evening and weekend programs.

- Presentation: Austen BioInnovation Institute in Akron INFORMATION ONLY

Dr. Frank Douglas gave a presentation titled Austen BioInnovation Institute in Akron: Coming of Age. The president and CEO of ABIA, Douglas described and discussed progress to date by the unique collaboration, which “is establishing Akron as an epicenter for patient-centered discovery and enterprise” through its efforts in product innovation, forming the next-generation workforce and improving community health.

Mr. Woolford called on Dr. Sherman to summarize items 1-3.

- Course Calendar (Tab 1)

The course calendar for 2013-14 and 2014-15 (Appendix F) aligns closely with those of Kent State and is fairly similar to the calendars approved at Cleveland State and Youngstown State.

RESOLUTION 10-12-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Research Services and Sponsored Programs Summary of Activity (Tab 2)

For July-August 2012, funding for externally funded research and other sponsored programs totaled \$9,500,876 for 151 awards, as compared with \$15,871,914 for 120 awards for the previous year. For July-August 2012, 4 new patents were issued, 8 patent applications were filed, and 14 disclosures were submitted—compared to 0, 1 and 6, respectively, for July-August 2011.

RESOLUTION 10-13-12 (See Appendix B.)

- Briggs Honorary Degree (Tab 3)

Attorney Robert W. Briggs, a vibrant and outstanding force for the advancement of Northeast Ohio and a leading figure in its growth and development for more than 30 years, also has been a contributor to The University of Akron and, through his service on Knight Foundation and GAR Foundation, helped to provide strong support for the University. He was nominated to receive an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree in appreciation of his noteworthy achievements, valued leadership and outstanding service to his community and the University.

RESOLUTION 10-14-12 (See Appendix B.)

Mr. Woolford asked if there were any questions from Trustees or any highlights from Mr. Sage, Ms. Campbell-Jackson or Mr. Tressel regarding information-only items 4-6. There were none.

- Information Technology Report (Tab 4) INFORMATION ONLY
- Student Engagement and Success Report (Tab 5) INFORMATION ONLY
- Strategic Engagement Report (Tab 6) INFORMATION ONLY

REPORT OF THE RULES COMMITTEE

presented by Committee Chair Bauer

- O.A.C. 3359-46-02 Parking Permit Fees

The proposed revisions to this Rule consist of adding language pertaining to an optional parking permit fee applicable to all students and employees who desire a 24/7 parking privilege. Qualified residence hall students will receive this parking privilege as part of their residence hall contract without an additional fee.

RESOLUTION 10-15-12 (See Appendix B.)

CONSENT AGENDA VOTE

Mr. Pogue said all of the items on the consent agenda had been discussed thoroughly during committee meetings on October 22 and summarized during this meeting.

ACTION: York motion, Palmisano second for approval of resolutions 10-1-12 and 10-3-12 through 10-15-12, passed 6-0 (Mohan absent)

ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Pogue said the next regular meeting of the Board would take place in the Student Union on December 12, 2012 at 10 a.m., with an executive session to begin either at 7:30 or 8 a.m. Committee meetings would be held on December 3.

ACTION: Meeting adjourned at 10:38 a.m.

Richard W. Pogue
Chair, Board of Trustees

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary, Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

APPENDIX A: OTHERS PRESENT

Thomas J. Baker, Staff Architect, Capital Planning and Facilities Management
Carol Biliczky, Akron Beacon Journal
Julie Burdick, Assistant Vice President, Academic Affairs
Scott M. Campbell, Assistant General Counsel and Records Compliance Officer
M. Celeste Cook, Associate Vice President and Deputy General Counsel
Coleen Curry, Director, Academic Achievement Programs
Kelly E. Daw, Director of Communications, Office of Academic Affairs
Dr. Frank Douglas, President and CEO, Austen BioInnovation Institute in Akron
Christopher Drabick, Featured Student
Timothy R. DuFore, Associate Vice President, Development
Sidney C. Foster, Jr., Assistant Vice President and Associate General Counsel
Lissia K. Gerber, Human Resources Business Analyst
Lee A Gill, Associate Vice President, Inclusion & Equity and Chief Diversity Officer
Holly J. Harris Bane, Associate Vice President, Strategic Initiatives and Engagement
Scott Horstman, Horstman Photography
Eileen Korey, Associate Vice President and Chief Communications Officer
John Kramanak, Assistant Director, Maintenance Technology, Student Union
Dr. Timothy H. Lillie, Associate Professor, Curricular & Instructional Studies
Michael Martin, Featured Student
Herbert S. Matheny, CPAC
Dr. Chand Midha, Dean, Buchtel College of Arts and Science
Lauren M. Missik, Graduate Assistant – Teaching, Residence Life and Housing Office
Nathan J. Mortimer, Associate Vice President, Institutional Operational Effectiveness
Ralph C. Morrone, Manager, University Sustainability
Paula Neugebauer, Coordinator, Office of the Board of Trustees
Margo E. Ohlson, SEAC
John J. Reilly, Associate Vice President and Associate General Counsel
Jeanne M. Semilia, SEAC

APPENDIX B: RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTION 10-1-12: Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

BE IT RESOLVED, that the minutes of the Board of Trustees meeting of September 19, 2012, be approved.

RESOLUTION 10-2-12: Personnel Actions

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Personnel Actions recommended by President Luis M. Proenza, dated October 31, 2012, as attached, which include but are not limited to hires, promotions, leaves, fellowships, reclassifications, renewals, non-renewals, orders of removal, etc., be approved as amended.

RESOLUTION 10-3-12: Closing of the University on December 26, 27, 28 and 31, 2012, and Granting Paid Leave to Staff and Contract Professionals

WHEREAS, The University of Akron has, for the past seven years, provided additional days of paid leave for staff and contract professionals between the Christmas and New Year's holidays in recognition of the significant and collective efforts of those employees in contributing to the institution's growth and student success in their supporting roles; and

WHEREAS, The University of Akron already is scheduled to be closed on December 24 and 25, 2012, and January 1, 2013, for holiday observances and, with four additional days, most of the University—with the exception of facilities and personnel required to conduct previously scheduled events and maintain essential physical infrastructure and safety—would be closed on December 24, 2012 through January 1, 2013, resuming operations on January 2, 2013, allowing savings in utility and other operational costs, and past experience indicates that closing for a slightly longer period should not inconvenience the University's students; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation of President Proenza that, in addition to the previously scheduled holidays, the University be closed December 26, 27, 28 and 31, 2012, except for essential services, and that four days of paid leave be granted to staff and contract professionals for that period, hereby is approved by the Board of Trustees of The University of Akron.

RESOLUTION 10-4-12: Gift Income Report July through August 2012

BE IT RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Finance & Administration Committee on October 31, 2012, pertaining to the Gift Income Report for July through August 2012, be approved.

RESOLUTION 10-5-12: Acceptance of the Quarterly Financial Report for July through September 2012

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendations presented by the Finance & Administration Committee on October 31, 2012, accepting the Quarterly Financial Report for July through September 2012, be approved.

APPENDIX B: RESOLUTIONS, Page 2

RESOLUTION 10-6-12: Acceptance of the Quarterly Investment Report for July through September 2012

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Finance & Administration Committee on October 31, 2012, accepting the Quarterly Investment Report for July through September 2012, be approved.

RESOLUTION 10-7-12: Purchases of More Than \$350,000

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendations of the Finance & Administration Committee on October 31, 2012, be approved:

Award to Ampco System Parking a contract for the operation of the Roo Express shuttle system for a period of three years commencing January 15, 2013 with an option to renew for up to two additional one-year periods in the total estimated amount of \$1,141,078 for year one.

Award to Life Insurance of North America (Cigna) a contract to act as the University's LTD insurance program for a three-year period ending December 31, 2015, with an annual gross cost of approximately \$327,000.

Award to Workforce Software, Inc. a contract for the licensed use of their Time & Attendance and Absence Management software for a period of five years and the consulting services necessary for the implementation of their software in the total estimated amount of \$1,075,287.

RESOLUTION 10-8-12: 2012-2013 Wage Reopener Pursuant to the Collective Bargaining Agreement Between The University of Akron and The Fraternal Order of Police, Ohio Labor Council, Inc.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the tentative agreement for the 2012-2013 wage reopener, which provides for a three-percent, across-the-board increase to the wage rates set forth in the 2011-2013 Collective Bargaining Agreement for the period of July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, as presented by The University of Akron's negotiating committee and containing all of the tentative agreements and memoranda of understanding reached between the respective negotiating committees of The University of Akron and The Fraternal Order of Police, Ohio Labor Council, Inc., be and hereby is approved by the Board of Trustees of The University of Akron.

RESOLUTION 10-9-12: Collective Bargaining Agreement Between The University of Akron and the Communications Workers of America

BE IT RESOLVED, that the draft of the Collective Bargaining Agreement presented by The University of Akron's negotiating committee and containing all of the tentative agreements and memoranda of understanding reached between the respective negotiating committees of The University of Akron and the Communications Workers of America, Local 4302, be and hereby is approved by the Board of Trustees of The University of Akron for a three-year term ending on September 30, 2015.

APPENDIX B: RESOLUTIONS, Page 3

RESOLUTION 10-10-12: Robert E. Helm, Jr. Post-Doctoral Fellow in Polymer Science and Biomaterials

WHEREAS, Mr. Robert E. Helm, Jr. earned a chemistry degree from The University of Akron in 1950 and had a successful career as a researcher in the tire industry; and

WHEREAS, in 2012, Robert W. and Margaret O. Helm, son and daughter-in-law of Robert E. Helm, Jr., provided funding to create an endowed fellowship in honor of Robert E. Helm, Jr. to support a deserving post-doctoral candidate in the biomaterials discipline in the Institute of Polymer Science of the College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of The University of Akron approves the establishment of the Robert E. Helm, Jr. Post-Doctoral Fellow in Polymer Science and Biomaterials.

RESOLUTION 10-11-12: Procurement of Solar Electric Energy Resources and Board of Trustees approval thereof for The University of Akron

WHEREAS The University of Akron issued a Request for Proposals seeking proposals for the installation and maintenance of a solar array project at The University of Akron; and

WHEREAS the University received four separate proposals from three vendors for solar array projects; and

WHEREAS following examination of all submitted proposals, the University has determined that Carbon Vision, an Ohio company that designs and installs solar panel electrical systems (“System(s)”) for its customers, provided the most responsive and responsible proposal that best meets the needs of the University; and

WHEREAS the Office of Capital Planning and Facilities Management believes that the System would afford the University with an effective, alternative fuel source that would reduce the University’s future electrical costs and contribute towards the University’s legislated obligation to implement alternative energy measures; and

WHEREAS the Office of Capital Planning and Facilities Management wishes to enter into an agreement with Carbon Vision to purchase and install the System, subject to successful negotiation of an agreement between the parties; and

BE IT RESOLVED that the Vice President for Capital Planning and Facilities Management, with the approval of the President and the Chair of the Board of Trustees, is authorized to act as necessary to procure the System, subject to review and approval by the Vice President for Finance and Administration and the Office of General Counsel; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the cost for the purchase, installation and operation of the System shall not exceed \$1,300,000 over the term of the proposed Agreement; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Vice President for Capital Planning and Facilities Management will report back to the Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting regarding the final University action with respect to the decision for procurement of the System.

APPENDIX B: RESOLUTIONS, Page 4

RESOLUTION 10-12-12: 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 Course Calendar

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee on October 31, 2012, requesting to rename the Academic Calendar to Course Calendar and accept the 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 Course Calendar, be approved.

RESOLUTION 10-13-12: Acceptance of the Office of Research Summary of Activity Reports for July and August 2012

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee on October 31, 2012, pertaining to the acceptance of the Office of Research Summary of Activity Reports for July and August 2012, be approved.

RESOLUTION 10-14-12: Mr. Robert W. Briggs

WHEREAS, Mr. Robert W. Briggs has been a vibrant and outstanding force for the advancement of Northeast Ohio and a leading figure in its growth and development for more than 30 years; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Briggs, a lifelong Ohioan who received his law degree from The Ohio State University Mortiz College of Law, has practiced with distinction for more than 40 years; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Briggs is Chairman Emeritus of Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, L.L.P, joining the firm in 1971 and serving—on its Board of Managers (1985-2000), as President and CEO (1990-2000) and as Chairman of the Board (2000-2004); and he holds memberships in the Ohio and New York Bar Associations and is listed in The Best Lawyers in America (2008-2013), was recognized as one of Ohio's Super Lawyers (2004-2005), and was named to— Inside Business Magazine's 2010 Power 100, Crain's Cleveland Business 2002 and 2007 Power Pack as one of Northeast Ohio's most influential business leaders and Crain's Business Difference Makers 2011; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Briggs is recognized for his community involvement and leadership, including his service on The John S. and James L. Knight Foundation Board of Trustees beginning in 2002, including Vice Chairman in 2005, Chairman-elect in 2009 and Chairman in 2010, as well as his past presidency of The GAR Foundation in Akron until his retirement in 2012; and

WHEREAS, out of his deep sense of community, Mr. Briggs's board service has included the National Inventors Hall of Fame, Fund for Our Economic Future, Summa Health System, Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges, FirstMerit Corp., Oak Clinic for Multiple Sclerosis, Northeast Ohio Council on Higher Education, Summit Education Initiative, Akron Bar Association, and Musical Arts Association of the Cleveland Orchestra; and

WHEREAS, a supporter of higher education, Mr. Briggs has been a contributor to The University of Akron and, through his service on Knight Foundation and GAR Foundation, helped to provide strong support for the University; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Briggs was the recipient of The University of Akron's 2002 Honorary Alumnus Award; Now, Therefore,

APPENDIX B: RESOLUTIONS, Page 5

BE IT RESOLVED that an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded to Mr. Robert W. Briggs in appreciation of his noteworthy achievements, valued leadership and outstanding service to his community and the University.

RESOLUTION 10-15-12: Revisions to University Rule 3359-46-02, Parking Permit Fees

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Rules Committee on October 31, 2012, to revise Rule 3359-46-02 to include language for an optional parking permit fee for students and employees who desire a 24/7 parking privilege, be approved.

APPENDIX C: REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Dr. Proenza began his remarks by saying he had the privilege, over the last two weeks, to attend two important meetings of the National Academies. The first was the Government-University-Industry Research Roundtable (GUIRR), of which he is on the council, and the second was the Science, Technology and Economic Policy Board, of which he is a recent member, attending only his second meeting. He said he wanted to share a couple of thoughts derived from those meetings because they clearly impact what the University is doing and needs to do.

He said the University has made tremendous progress over the last few years, and at the same time it is facing new challenges. The entire economic downturn that began in 2008 continues, and the convergence of various kinds of technologies against the pressures of the economy are creating considerable room for innovation, new opportunities and certainly a sense that we had better understand what is happening if we are to take advantage of it, he said.

Dr. Proenza said those attending the GUIRR meeting were privileged to hear firsthand reports from the originators of Coursera, from Stanford, and edX, from MIT and Harvard. Those were remarkable presentations with illustrations about how the course was developed, how it has, in some cases, reached 100,000 students around the world, and how this is likely to impact the educational attainment of people throughout the world for little or no cost, he said. At the same time, he said, they provide unprecedented levels of interaction automatically for the student with the professor through the massing of frequently asked questions, the kinds of interplay that can so effectively be made available through Web or computer technology. He reported that one provider said that the green checkmark that they attach to a student, anywhere in the world at any one moment or picosecond, for getting something right has become something that those students value greatly.

Dr. Proenza said he was struck by the thought that, as truly marvelous as that technology is and as effective as it will surely be in raising the educational level of people around the world, we need to be attentive to how we create economies of scale that enable us to be able to deliver that same kind of benefit of effective instruction at lower cost to our own students in the United States. He said he took particular note a few days before the Board meeting when Antioch University announced that it was licensing some courses from Coursera and was now going to be able to offer those courses for credit at Antioch. Now this begins to change the landscape a little bit, he said, explaining that Antioch will be able to use Stanford courses, or courses from any of their partners, as part of their curriculum and make the assessment to provide a student with credit or no credit for the course, independent of Stanford or any of their partners.

He said this begins to foreshadow the opportunity of universities to collaborate as they have in Western Governors University, where several governors of western states got together and created a similar platform for sharing courses across state lines. They are beginning to amortize the cost of very, very good courses, both across institutions and across students, he said. Rather than having individual instructors develop courses at a very high cost as a result of the amount of time and effort and support that are needed, colleagues can get together across universities, bring the quality to a higher standard and, in so doing, be able to offer it through licensing agreements and bring the cost to the individuals down to significantly lower levels, perhaps not free in all cases, he said.

APPENDIX C: REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, Page 2

Dr. Proenza noted that he had previously mentioned a book called *DIY U* that suggests there are so many resources out there on the Web that, if you are diligent and intelligent, you could conceivably construct your very own university curriculum. The remaining problem then is, how do you get your knowledge properly recognized and credentialed and perhaps move toward the awarding of a degree, he said.

Dr. Proenza said he would start a national conversation at the Association of Public and Land-grant Universities in the coming week about beginning a framework in which we will have a platform that integrates available resources and different mechanisms for assessing competency or knowledge regardless of where or how it was acquired. There are interesting times ahead, he said, and promised to keep the Board informed.

In a similar matter, at a meeting of the Science, Technology and Economic Policy Board, he and other participants discussed many important topics, he said. Because one of the members of the board is a chief economist for Google, the two-day meeting was hosted at Google headquarters. At the meeting, the board recognized that the economy is still measured in ways that were defined in the 1930s and 40s, he said. Today the industrial revolution maybe continues in some ways, but it certainly has transitioned into a knowledge and conceptual economy, though the economy has not yet found ways to value the intangibles or to value, in a market sense, education, he said. So the STEP Board is starting a conversation as to how to redefine the ways the economy is assessed and how to create tradable instrumentalities that might value, in a true market economy, the worth of an education, Dr. Proenza reported.

He then alerted Trustees to a number of recent accomplishments closer to home. The University had the ribbon-cutting for the Timken Engineered Surfaces Laboratory, which was very, very well attended, he said. Jim Griffith, the CEO of Timken, led the Timken Group. Colleagues from Engineering assisted Dr. Proenza in sharing with the attendees the very special nature of this partnership, he said. When he recently asked the presidents of Stanford and MIT about this type of agreement, they said they did not know a similar example anywhere in the country, Dr. Proenza said.

Likewise, he said, The University of Akron and several other universities signed a Memorandum of Understanding with MAGNET, the Manufacturing Advocacy and Growth Network in Northeast Ohio, to create a very comprehensive partnership that makes University resources available to small- and medium-sized manufacturers. The University was the lead institution in that enterprise, he said.

Dr. Proenza congratulated Dr. Stephen Cheng, dean of our College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering, on his selection as the 2013 recipient of the Polymer Physics Prize of the American Physical Society, a national honor of distinction. He concluded his remarks by saying that he would address some of these topics in more detail at the annual State of the University Address in the coming week.

APPENDIX D: FEATURED STUDENTS' BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

MICHAEL MARTIN

Michael Martin is the youngest of four children and was born in Detroit. Due to hardships, Michael's mother relocated his immediate family to Akron where he still resides.

In August 2009, Michael became a first-generation college student by electing to attend The University of Akron. From dedication and hard work, Michael earned his way into the Honors College and is pursuing a major in Political Science accompanied by three minors: Criminal Justice, Conflict Management, and Sociology.

Michael is on track to graduate in May 2013 Summa Cum Laude. He plans to attend law school after graduation.

CHRISTOPHER DRABICK

Christopher Drabick holds a bachelor of arts degree in Film Studies from Bowling Green State University. He also pursued graduate work there, in the Department of Popular Culture, where he focused on baseball and popular music.

Afterward, Christopher pursued dual careers as a freelance music journalist and retail manager. He has published works in the Cleveland Free Times, Cleveland Scene, Hear/Say Magazine, Under the Radar Magazine and Pitchfork.

Since summer 2010, Christopher has been a student at The University of Akron in the Northeast Ohio Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing program with an emphasis in Fiction. His story, "Ill Building," was recently accepted for publication in the journal, Prick of the Spindle.

Christopher resides in a large, old house in west Akron with his wife Alison, their baby boy Augie, three cats, and an extensive collection of record albums.

APPENDIX E: REPORT OF THE PROVOST

Dr. Sherman said that while we all are anxiously awaiting the results of the election next week, it does not mean we can wait on pursuing the goals and objectives of Vision 2020, in particular, focusing on student success.

He reminded the Board that the Higher Learning Commission reaccreditation visit will be in March, with particular interactions with Trustees planned to happen between now and then. He said the first draft of that report was released to receive feedback from campus during the week of the Board meeting. He said the Board could anticipate an interaction with the Board and its committee at the December meeting before that report is submitted to HLC in late December.

He said that shared governance is an important aspect of that report, and, less than a year ago, we convened the first meeting of the University Council. Shared governance was brought up as an issue at the last visit, but our providing them our proposed structure for the University Council resulted in a stamp of approval prior to their visit, he said. We hope, and we anticipate, the continued work of the University Council through its important committees will bring again another stamp of approval for consultative decision making at The University of Akron, Dr. Sherman said.

He said that, because the State Teachers Retirement System has made some significant adjustments in retirement plans, his office is working with the deans and with Becky Hoover in Talent Development and Human Resources to understand the potential retirements from our faculty, to identify where gaps might emerge in instruction and to assure that those gaps are being filled to maintain the excellence of instruction. So we are being proactive in that regard, he said.

Dr. Sherman reported that there have been many conversations about UA Online, and the University clearly needs to move in that direction judiciously. He said the University will focus on adult markets and on markets where there are unique needs, in addition to UA Online, as significant components of recruitment and retention. He said the University is offering 85 courses and about 120 class sections online this fall, generating about 5,000 student credit hours of instruction. Working with the colleges through developing Vision 2020, plans are in progress for each one for how they will move courses in an appropriate way into the online arena, he said.

The Provost said they also have discussed a commitment to offering evening and weekend courses. Currently, the University offers almost 60 programs and certificates that can be completed entirely in the evening and weekends, including 2 associate programs, 15 baccalaureate programs, 29 masters programs and 13 certificates, he said. He reported that 840 evening and weekend courses are generating about 72,000 credit hours of instruction. He said, once again, we have plans from each college for how we will add value to our evening and weekend offerings so as to serve a broader audience in northeastern Ohio.

Dr. Sherman said President Proenza and he had their first college visit the past Monday and were pleased to say that Dean Chand Midha did a great job in bringing together about 250 faculty to discuss with them Vision 2020 and the leadership agenda. They also recognized faculty efforts in teaching, research and knowledge generation, acknowledged their importance in general education reform, recognized the success in the convergence of colleges last year, and offered to provide full support of possible other convergences of departments possibly into schools.

APPENDIX E: REPORT OF THE PROVOST, Page 2

Noting that Student Trustee Alan Bowdler had mentioned the campus career fairs earlier in the week, Dr. Sherman said those were outstanding and very positive events for The University of Akron and its students. There were 147 companies in the first fair, with about 1,000 students having that opportunity to interact with those companies, he said. In the second fair, there were 124 employers, about 742 students engaged with them and a couple dozen of University of Akron alumni who came to take advantage of that career fair, he said. Perhaps a sign that there is some recovery is that there were about 20 percent more companies in one job fair and about 61 percent more companies in the other job fair engaging with our students about possible co-op and internship opportunities, he said. Dr. Sherman said he had the pleasure of walking through those job fairs and interacting with numbers of those potential employers and, when he asked them about our students, they said, “Your students are the best.” Dr. Sherman said he thinks we would all agree that The University of Akron’s students are the best.

APPENDIX F: 2013-2014 AND 2014-2015 COURSE CALENDAR

	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015
	CURRENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED
	2012	2013	2014
FALL SEMESTER			
Day and Evening Classes Begin	Mon., August 27	Mon., August 26	Mon., August 25
Labor Day *	Mon., September 3	Mon., September 2	Mon., September 1
Thanksgiving Break **	Thurs.-Sun., November 22-25	Thurs.-Sun., Nov. 28-Dec. 1	Thurs.-Sun., November 27-30
Final Instructional Day	Sun., December 9	Sun., December 8	Sun., December 7
Final Examination Period	Mon.-Sun., December 10-16	Mon.-Sun., December 9-15	Mon.-Sun., December 8-14
Commencement	Fri.-Sat., December 14-15	Fri.-Sat., December 13-14	Fri.-Sat., December 12-13
Fall Semester Grades Due	Tues., December 18	Tues., December 17	Tues., December 16
	2013	2014	2015
SPRING SEMESTER			
Day and Evening Classes Begin	Mon., January 14	Mon., January 13	Mon., January 12
Martin Luther King Jr. Day*	Mon., January 21	Mon., January 20	Mon., January 19
President's Day Observance * (Law School classes held)	Tues., February 19	Tues., February 18	Tues., February 17
Spring Recess *	Mon.-Sun., March 25-31	Mon.-Sun., March 24-30	Mon.-Sun., March 23-29
Final Instructional Day	Sun., May 5	Sun., May 4	Sun., May 3
Final Examination Period	Mon.-Sun., May 6-12	Mon.-Sun., May 5-11	Mon.-Sun., May 4-10
Commencement	Fri.-Sun., May 10-12	Fri.-Sun., May 9-11	Fri.-Sun., May 8-10
Spring Semester Grades Due	Tues., May 14	Tues., May 13	Tues., May 12
Law School Commencement	Sun., May 19	Sun., May 18	Sun., May 17
	2013	2014	2015
SUMMER SESSION			
Classes Begin for Summer Intersession - 3 Week	Mon., May 20	Mon., May 19	Mon., May 18
Memorial Day *	Mon., May 27	Mon., May 26	Mon., May 25
Final Instructional Day for 3 Week Intersession	Sun., June 9	Sun., June 8	Sun., June 7
Classes Begin for Summer I and II- First 5-week and 8-week	Mon., June 10	Mon., June 9	Mon., June 8
Independence Day Observance *	Thurs., July 4	Fri., July 4	Fri., July 3
Final Instructional Day for Summer I First 5-week	Sun., July 14	Sun., July 13	Sun., July 12
Day and Evening Classes Begin for Summer III - 5-week	Mon., July 15	Mon., July 14	Mon., July 13
Final Instructional Day for Summer II - 8-week	Sun., August 4	Sun., August 3	Sun., August 2
Final Instructional Day for Summer III - 5-week	Sun., August 18	Sun., August 17	Sun., August 16
Commencement	Sat., August 17	Sat., August 16	Sat., August 15
Summer Grades Due	Tues., August 20	Tues., August 19	Tues., August 18

* Holiday

**UA closes at 5pm on Wednesday prior to Thanksgiving

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Pertaining to Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

BE IT RESOLVED, that the minutes of the Board of Trustees meeting of October 31, 2012, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

Presiding:
Ralph J. Palmisano
December 12, 2012

1	Personnel Actions
	Action Items on Consent Agenda:
2	Cumulative Gift and Grant Income Report for October 2012
3	Purchases for More Than \$350,000
4	Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement
5	Campus Master Guide Plan Update Endorsement
	Information Only:
6	Financial Report for October 2012
7	Purchases \$25,000 to \$350,000
8	Alumni Relations Report
9	Status Report on Capital Projects

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL ACTIONS
PART-TIME FACULTY TEACHING CREDIT COURSES
EMPLOYEES PAID FOR ACTIVITIES NOT RELATED TO CREDIT TEACHING
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS
UNCLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION CHANGES
CLASSIFIED CLASSIFICATION CHANGES
CWA 2012 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE REPORT

In accordance with resolution 6-67, adopted July 12, 1967, routine personnel matters concerning faculty and staff are listed separately in the attached, and are recommended for the action indicated for each individual and to be effective as noted.

Pay grade assigned only to contract professional and unclassified exempt and nonexempt positions.

December 12, 2012

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL ACTIONS				
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT				
<u>Appointment/Reappointment</u>				
Moreira, Pablo N.	Director, Men's Soccer Operations/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	10/22/12	\$3,190.00 one time payment	Additional pay for working soccer camp
Porter, Caleb	Head Men's Soccer Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	10/22/12	\$7,000.00 one time payment	Additional pay for working soccer camp
Slawson, Oliver M.	Assistant Men's Soccer Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	10/22/12	\$350.00 one time payment	Additional pay for working soccer camp
<u>Change</u>				
Embick, Jared E.	Head Men's Soccer Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	12/15/12	\$175,000.00 12 mo	Promotion vice C. Porter; salary change from \$80,025.00/12 mo; title change from Associate Head Men's Soccer Coach
Finnerty, Meg J.	Assistant Women's Swim Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	10/12/12 04/30/12	\$28,000.00 12 mo	Temporary appointment
Labadie, Lee	Assistant Track Coach; Head Men's Cross Country Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	08/20/08		Additional title
OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS				
<u>Appointment/Reappointment</u>				
Farkas, Natalia	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Office of Academic Affairs/Staff	10/01/12 09/30/13	\$2,455.00 BW	Temporary reappointment; salary change from \$2,360.57/BW
<u>Change</u>				
Gardner, Amanda F.	Secretary/Inclusion & Equity/Chief Diversity/Staff	10/02/12		Transfer; department change from Multicultural Development
<u>Separation</u>				
Reynolds, Phyllis A.	Student Enrollment Counselor/Registrar/Staff	12/31/12	\$21.15/H	Retirement
VICE PRESIDENT FOR STRATEGIC ENGAGEMENT				
<u>Appointment/Reappointment</u>				
Kulick, Kathleen	Director, Office of Accessibility/Contract Professional	10/22/12	\$62,000.00 12 mo	Appointment vice K. Williams

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
Soduk, Meredith L.	Disability Specialist & Service Coordinator/Office of Accessibility/Contract Professional	10/15/12	\$37,500.00 12 mo	Appointment vice J. DeFago
<u>Change</u>				
Green, Eric	Director, Off-Campus Student Services/Contract Professional	09/25/12	\$70,000.00 12 mo	Job reclassification via job audit; salary change from \$64,927.00/12 mo
Jones, A. Maria	Student Services Counselor/ Transfer & Adult Students Enrollment Center/Staff	07/01/12	\$20.56/H	Transfer; department name change from University College, Transfer Student Services Center
Martin, Juanita K.	Executive Director, Counseling & Accessibility/Counseling Center/Contract Professional	08/01/12		Title change from Director, Counseling and Accessibility
Mertes, Jennifer M.	Office Manager/Office of the Vice President, Strategic Engagement/Staff	10/22/12	\$14.51/H	Promotion vice R. Nine-Duff; salary change from 14.12/H; title change from Student Enrollment Counselor; department change from Registrar; grade change from 117 to 118
Mitchell, Linda G.	Senior Business Analyst/Center for Academic Advising & Student Success-Simmons/Staff	11/19/12	\$2,000.00 BW	Promotion; salary change from \$1,759.53/BW; title change from Manager, Enrollment Services; department change from Student Life; grade change from 119 to 121

Separation

Sollenberger, Sara L.	Student Services Counselor/ Admissions/Staff	12/31/12	\$15.92/H	Resignation
Webb, Shanice C.	Admissions Counselor/ Admissions/Staff	11/30/12	\$31,085.00 12 mo	Resignation

VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT ENGAGEMENT

Appointment/Reappointment

Christie, Kyle A.	Academic Adviser Academic Achievement Programs/ Contract Professional	12/03/12 05/31/13	\$34,900.00 12 mo	Temporary appointment vice T. Rife
-------------------	--	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------

Separation

Cloyd, Juanda	Master Building Service Worker Certified/Student Life/Staff	10/01/12	\$15.14/H	Resignation
---------------	---	----------	-----------	-------------

VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION/CFO

Appointment/Reappointment

Daiber, Lisa	Front Desk Clerk/Quaker Square Inn/Staff	10/22/12 06/17/13	\$10.50/H	Appointment vice J. Harris
--------------	--	----------------------	-----------	----------------------------

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
<u>Change</u>				
Grof-Rice, Rachel	Fiscal Administrator/University Dining Services/Contract Professional	09/01/12	\$51,000.00 12 mo	Job reclassification via job audit; salary change from \$19.84/H; appointment basis change from Staff; title change from Budget Coordinator, Dining Services; grade change from 118 to 120

Separation

Caine, Jaclyn L.	Lead Team Coordinator/ University Dining Services/Staff	11/09/12	\$13.50/H	Resignation
------------------	--	----------	-----------	-------------

VICE PRESIDENT FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS & DEVELOPMENT

Change

Luli, Carin M.	Director, Development/Contract Professional	10/17/12	\$75,000.00 12 mo	Transfer vice E. DiBello; salary change from \$64,927.00/12 mo; title change from Director, Development-Fund Raising
----------------	---	----------	----------------------	--

Separation

Purdy, Laura V.	Director, Development/Contract Professional	10/23/12	\$58,880.00 12 mo	Resignation
-----------------	---	----------	----------------------	-------------

VICE PRESIDENT FOR CAPITAL PLANNING & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Change

Ankron, Jonah	Building Services Worker Certified/Physical Facilities/ Staff	09/10/12	\$13.68	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of one year job enrichment training program; salary change from \$13.06/H; title change from Building Services Worker
Armstrong, Diane	Building Services Worker Certified/Physical Facilities/ Staff	09/10/12	\$13.72	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of one year job enrichment training program; salary change from \$13.10/H; title change from Building Services Worker
Banaag, Alfredo	Master Maintenance Repair Worker/Physical Facilities/ Staff	07/30/12	\$19.07	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of three years of apprenticeship program; salary change from \$17.79/H; title change from Maintenance Repair Worker
Fillmore, Emily	Coordinator, Physical Facilities Administration/ Physical Facilities/Staff	06/18/12	\$14.51	Job reclassification via job audit; salary change from \$13.23/H; title change from Administrative Assistant
Johnson, Kenneth	Groundskeeper Certified/ Physical Facilities/Staff	09/10/12	\$15.92	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of one year job enrichment training program; salary change from \$15.12/H; title change from Groundskeeper
Salzwimmer, Brandon	Master Maintenance Repair Worker/Physical Facilities/Staff	07/30/12	\$19.07	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of three years of apprenticeship program; salary change from \$17.79/H; title change from Maintenance Repair Worker

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
Smith, Julie	Building Services Worker Certified/Physical Facilities/ Staff	09/10/12	\$13.71	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of one year job enrichment training program; salary change from \$13.09/H; title change from Building Services Worker
Vanatta, Danny	Master Building Services Worker Certified/Physical Facilities/Staff	09/10/12	\$15.12	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of one year job enrichment training program; salary change from \$14.38/H; title change from Master Building Services Worker
Vongunten, Barb	Administrative Secretary/Vice President, Capital Planning & Facilities Management/Staff	10/08/12	\$19.15/H	Job reclassification via job audit; salary increase from \$18.42/H; title change from Secretary; grade change from 114 to 115
Wandel, Christopher	Master Maintenance Repair Worker/Physical Facilities/Staff	08/27/12	\$19.50	Offline salary adjustment per bargaining agreement for completion of three years of apprenticeship program; salary change from \$18.18/H; title change from Maintenance Repair Worker

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES/CIO

Appointment/Reappointment

Bird, Jr., Robert W.	Technology Specialist/ Hardware & Operating Systems Services/Staff	10/22/12 03/01/13	\$18.00/H	Temporary appointment vice C. Steinel
----------------------	--	----------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------

Change

Draper, Rick	Director, Application Systems Services/Contract Professional	11/05/12		Grade change from 226 to 224
--------------	---	----------	--	------------------------------

BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

Appointment/Reappointment

Copeland, Anna L.	Research Support Specialist/ Institute, Bioscience & Social Research/Staff	01/01/13 06/16/13	\$14.48/H	Temporary reappointment
Green, John C.	Director, Ray C. Bliss Institute; Interim Chair, Economics; Interim Chair, Political Science; Interim Chair, Public Administration & Urban Studies; Distinguished Professor, Political Science/Arts & Sciences Dean's Office/ Faculty	07/01/12 06/30/13	\$12,000.00 12 mo (stipend)	Temporary additional titles and administrative stipend for Interim Chair, Economics, Political Science and Public Administration & Urban Studies; base salary is \$149,642.00/12 mo
Klein, Janet	Associate Professor, History; Director, World Civilizations/ History/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 05/11/13	\$3,000.00 9 mo (stipend)	Additional title and temporary administrative stipend for Director assignment; base salary is \$70,090.00/9 mo
Migid-Hamzza	Professor, Theatre Arts; Interim Associate Director, Dance, Theatre & Arts Adminis- tration/Faculty (BUF)	10/01/12 05/11/13	\$2,000.00 9 mo (stipend)	Additional title and temporary administrative stipend for Interim Associate Director assignment; base salary is \$99,862.00/9 mo

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
Myers, Steven C.	Associate Professor, Economics; Buchtel College of Arts & Sciences Director, On-line Learning/Faculty (BUF)	11/01/12 05/11/13	\$7,000.00 9 mo (stipend)	Additional title and temporary administrative stipend for Director assignment; base salary is \$90,194.00/9 mo
Ruvolo, Douglas A.	Instructor, Statistics/ Statistics/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 05/11/13	\$2,500.00 9 mo (stipend)	Temporary administrative stipend for Coordinator assignment; base salary is \$43,681.00/9 mo; stipend change from \$1,500.00/9 mo
Usher, Ann	Professor, Music; Interim Director, Music; Interim Director, Dance, Theatre & Arts Administration/Faculty	10/01/12 05/11/13	\$10,000.00 9 mo (stipend)	Temporary additional title and administrative stipend for Interim Director assignment; base salary is \$76,697.00/9 mo; stipend change from \$6,000.00/9mo
<u>Change</u>				
Copeland, Anna L.	Research Support Specialist/ Institute, Bioscience & Social Research/Staff	06/18/12 06/16/13	\$14.91/H	Merit salary increase; salary change from \$14.48/H
Calvo, Kim C.	Associate Dean, Buchtel College of Arts & Sciences; Professor, Chemistry/Arts & Sciences Dean's Office/Faculty	01/01/13	\$136,268.00 12 mo (base) \$12,000.00 12 mo (stipend)	Promotion; title change from Department Chair, Chemistry; relinquish Department Chair stipend of \$3,532.00/12 mo
Fang, Zheng	Assistant Professor, Economics/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12	\$80,000.00 9 mo	Salary adjustment for receiving PhD per offer letter; salary change from \$78,000.00/9 mo
Guegold, William K.	Professor Emeritus, Music/ Faculty	09/30/12		Title change; award of emeritus status
Lee, Matthew	Professor, Sociology; Department Chair, Sociology/ Faculty	07/01/12	\$9,541.00 12 mo (stipend)	Change in stipend from \$9,358.00/12 mo to reflect merit increase of base salary; base salary is \$104,946.00/12 mo
Thelin, William	Professor, English; Department Chair, English/Faculty	07/01/12	\$9,876.00 12 mo (stipend)	Change in stipend from \$9,978.00/12 mo to reflect merit increase of base salary; base salary is \$108,636.00/12 mo
Wainwright, A. Martin	Professor, History; Department Chair, History/Faculty	07/01/12	\$9,960.00 12 mo (stipend)	Change in stipend from \$9,778.00/12 mo to reflect merit increase of base salary; base salary is \$109,956.00/12 mo
Wilder, Joseph W.	Professor, Mathematics; Director, Research, Buchtel College of Arts & Sciences; Interim Director, Institute, Biosciences and Social Research/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 05/11/13	\$9,000.00 9 mo (stipend)	Stipend change from \$1,000.00/9 mo
<u>Leave</u>				
Siebert, Loren	Associate Professor, Geology & Environmental Sciences/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/08/12		100% leave without compensation
<u>Separation</u>				
Birdsall, Eric R.	Professor, English/Faculty (BUF)	05/31/13	\$105,471.00 9 mo	Retirement

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
King, Deborah	Senior College Lecturer, Geology & Environmental Science/Faculty (BUF)	06/30/13	\$49,814.00 9 mo	Retirement
Liu, Zhen	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Chemistry/Staff	11/02/12	\$1,115.38 BW	Resignation
Pope, Durand I.	Associate Professor, Dance, Theatre & Arts Administration Faculty (BUF)	06/30/13	\$77,247.00 9 mo	Retirement
Vollmer, John L.	Associate Professor, Family & Consumer Sciences/Faculty (BUF)	08/31/13	\$69,455.00 9 mo	Retirement
Zickefoose, Lisa L.	Fiscal Administrator/Chemistry/ Contract Professional	10/31/12	\$54,932.00 12 mo	Resignation

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Change

Hauser, William	Associate Professor, Marketing; Interim Assistant Dean & Director, Graduate Programs/ College of Business Adminis- tration Dean's Office/Faculty	11/01/12	\$138,583.00	Appointment basis change from 9 mo; salary change from \$113,386.00/9 mo; stipend change from \$12,000.00/12 mo
		06/30/13	12 mo (base) \$12,598.00 12 mo (stipend)	

Separation

Lahey, Karen E.	Professor, Finance; Charles Herberich Professor, Real Estate; Fitzgerald Institute Fellow, Entrepreneurship/ Finance/Faculty (BUF)	12/31/12	\$165,738.00 9 mo	Retirement
-----------------	--	----------	----------------------	------------

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Appointment/Reappointment

Houser, Shelley A.	Literacy Coach/Education Dean's Office/Contract Professional	10/01/12	\$46,350.00	Temporary reappointment
		06/30/13	10 mo	
Oviatt, Pamela J.	Literacy Coach/Education Dean's Office/Contract Professional	10/01/12	\$46,350.00	Temporary reappointment
		06/30/13	10 mo	
Waltonen-Moore, Shelley	Visiting College Lecturer, Education/Educational Foundation & Leadership / Faculty	08/27/12	\$48,000.00	Temporary reappointment
		05/11/13	9 mo	

Change

Carr, Fred M.	Professor Emeritus, Education/ Educational Foundations & Leadership/Faculty	09/30/12		Title change; award of emeritus status
Michael, Yetunde	Director, Center for Child Development/Education Dean's Office/Contract Professional	10/01/12	\$70,000.00 12 mo	Job reclassification via audit; salary change from \$62,740.00/12 mo; grade change from 121 to 123

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
<u>Separation</u>				
Parr, Patricia	Professor, Education/ Counseling/Faculty (BUF)	09/27/12	\$79,573.00 9 mo	Deceased
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
<u>Appointment/Reappointment</u>				
Bell, Brett	Engineering Technician/Civil Engineering/Staff	11/19/12 01/17/13	\$27.06/H	Temporary reappointment
Daniels, Christopher	Research Assistant Professor/ Engineering Dean's Office/ Faculty	12/01/12 07/31/13	\$131,231.00 12 mo	Temporary reappointment
East, Lone L.	Office Assistant/Civil Engineering/Staff	01/01/13 06/30/13	\$11.62/H	Temporary reappointment
Garafolo, Nicholas	Research Assistant Professor/ Engineering Dean's Office/ Faculty	12/01/12 07/31/13	\$81,900.00 12 mo	Temporary reappointment
Maillet, Emmanuel	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Mechanical Engineering/Staff	11/01/12 10/31/13	\$1,461.54 BW	Temporary appointment
Mileti, Heidi	Coordinator Cooperative Education/Engineering Dean's Office/Contract Professional	11/01/12	\$43,145.00 12 mo	Offline salary adjustment; salary change from \$40,170.00/12 mo
Oravec, Heather	Research Assistant Professor/ Engineering Dean's Office/ Faculty	12/01/12 07/31/13	\$81,900.00 12 mo	Temporary reappointment
<u>Change</u>				
Elosh, Erin	Coordinator Cooperative Education/Engineering Dean's Office/Contract Professional	11/01/12	\$39,820.00 12 mo	Offline salary adjustment; salary change from \$36,820.00/12 mo
Zhang, Ge	Assistant Professor, Biomedical Engineering/Faculty (BUF)	Fall, 2016		One year extension of tenure eligibility date; changed from Fall, 2015
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS				
<u>Change</u>				
Wade, Kelly	Visiting Instructor, Speech- Language Pathology & Audiology/Faculty	08/27/12 05/11/13	\$45,490.00 9 mo	Merit increase; salary change from \$44,165.00/9 mo
<u>Separation</u>				
Blair, Donna J.	Coordinator, Learning Resources Center- Nursing/School of Nursing/ Contract Professional	11/01/12	\$53,000.00 12 mo	Resignation
Riegler, Ann	Nurse Practitioner/School of Nursing/Contract Professional	11/30/12	\$82,400.00 12 mo	Resignation

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
-------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

SCHOOL OF LAW

Appointment/Reappointment

Thomas, Tracy A.	Professor, Law; Aileen McMurray Trusler Professor; Intellectual Property Center Fellow/Faculty	10/23/12		Additional title of Aileen McMurray Trusler Professor
------------------	--	----------	--	---

COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE & POLYMER ENGINEERING

Appointment/Reappointment

Marszalek, Jolanta	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Polymer Engineering/Staff	12/31/12 09/30/13	\$1,624.23 BW	Temporary reappointment
Pugh, Coleen	Professor, Polymer Science; Interim Department Chair, Polymer Science/Faculty	11/01/12 06/30/13	\$166,260.00 12 mo (base) \$15,115.00 12 mo (stipend)	Temporary additional title and administrative stipend for Interim Department Chair assignment; salary change from \$136,031.00/9 mo
Wang, Xiaojiang	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Polymer Engineering/Staff	10/02/12 09/19/13	\$1,576.92 BW	Temporary appointment
Williams, Jarrod	Postdoctoral Research Fellow/ Polymer Engineering/Staff	10/10/12 11/04/12	\$1,923.08 BW	Temporary reappointment

Change

Marszalek, Jolanta	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Polymer Engineering/Staff	12/19/11 12/31/12	\$1,624.23 BW	Offline salary adjustment; salary change from \$1,576.92/BW
Wang, Xiaojiang	Postdoctoral Research Associate/Polymer Engineering/Staff	10/02/12 09/20/13	\$1,730.76 BW	Offline salary adjustment; salary change from \$1,576.92/BW

Separation

Wagers, Anjalee B.	Office Assistant/Polymer Science/Staff	10/08/12	\$14.18/H	Resignation
Williams, Jarrod	Postdoctoral Research Fellow/ Polymer Engineering/Staff	10/12/12	\$1,923.08 BW	End of temporary employment

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
SUMMIT COLLEGE				
<u>Change</u>				
Jalbert, Michael J.	Professor, Labor Studies; Professor, Social Science; Intellectual Property Center Fellow/Associate Studies/ Faculty (BUF)	01/01/13	\$98,573.00 9 mo	Title change from Associate Dean, Summit College; Professor, Labor Studies; Professor, Social Science; Interim Director, Training Center for Law Enforcement & Criminal Justice; Intellectual Property Center Fellow; salary change from \$120,478.00/12 mo; relinquish \$5,000.00/12 mo stipend for Associate Dean assignment; relinquish \$5,000.00/12 mo stipend for Interim Director assignment; department change from Summit College Dean's Office; return to AAUP
Shubat, Larry	Professor, Surveying & Mapping Technology; Acting Department Chair, Engineering & Science Technology/ Engineering & Science Technology/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12	\$105,120.00 12 mo (base) \$9,556.00 12 mo (stipend)	Correction to salary due to roll of 30-hour load rate to base salary; base salary change from \$96,063.00/12 mo; stipend change from \$8,333.00/12 mo
<u>Leave</u>				
Jalbert, Michael J.	Professor, Labor Studies; Professor, Social Science; Intellectual Property Center Fellow/Associate Studies/ Faculty (BUF)	01/01/13 05/11/13		Professional development leave, Spring 2013 at full contract rate
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES				
<u>Appointment/Reappointment</u>				
Bove, Frank J.	Associate Professor, Bibliography; Secretary, Faculty Senate Executive Committee/ UL Electronic Services/Faculty (BUF)	09/01/12 05/31/13	\$3,840.00 12 mo	Temporary administrative stipend for Secretary assignment; base salary is \$63,967.00/12 mo
Linberger, Peter	Professor, Bibliography; Collection Management Officer/ UL Dean's Office/Faculty (BUF)	01/01/13 12/31/13	\$8,000.00 12 mo (stipend)	Temporary administrative stipend for Officer assignment; base salary is \$69,583.00/12 mo
<u>Change</u>				
Bloom, Mark A.	Archives Associate Senior/UL Archival Services/Contract Professional	11/01/12	\$35,000.00 12 mo	Promotion vice E. Gainer; salary change from \$15.81/H; title change from Library Research Assistant; appointment basis change from part-time temporary staff

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
WAYNE COLLEGE				
<u>Appointment/Reappointment</u>				
Bays, Gary	Associate Professor, English/ Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,425.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$83,164.00/9 mo
Clark, William	Manager, Data Collections/ Academic Affairs/Contract Professional	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$475.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$48,726.00/12 mo
Howley, Heather A.	Assistant Professor, Communication/Speech & Theatre Arts Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,425.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$52,819.00/9 mo
Obiekwe, Jerry G.	Professor, Mathematics/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,425.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$81,950.00/9 mo
Roberts, Jane F.	Professor, Social Services Technology/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,187.50 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$90,681.00/9 mo
Snow, Alan J.	Assistant Professor, Biology/ Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$950.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$53,209.00/9 mo
Turner, Carol M.	Professor, Chemistry/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,425.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$73,930.00/9 mo
Vierheller, Timothy R.	Professor, Physics/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$475.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$90,725.00/9 mo
Wadia, Adil M.	Associate Professor, Geology/ Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,425.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$62,532.00/9 mo
Weinstein, Paul B.	Professor, History/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$1,425.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for additional duties; base salary is \$82,307.00/9 mo
Woods, Douglas B.	Associate Professor, Business Management Technology/ Business & Office Technology- Wayne/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 12/15/12	\$2,850.00 for the period	Temporary administrative stipend for Coordinator duties; base salary is \$69,979.00/9 mo

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
-------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

ADDENDUM
FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL ACTIONS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Change

Croft, Vernon	Head Women's Soccer Coach/ Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	11/06/12		Promotion; title change from Interim Head Women's Soccer Coach
Lane, Sarah	Public Relations Representative/ Institutional Marketing/Contract Professional	01/01/13	\$49,023.00 12 mo	Offline salary increase to reflect market adjustment and additional duties; salary change from \$44,023.00/12 mo

Separation

Dubois, Lauren	Assistant Director, Athletics Compliance/Office of Athletics/ Contract Professional	11/07/12	\$37,874.00 12 mo	Resignation
Lambeck, Michael	Assistant Women's Soccer Coach/Office of Athletics/ Contract Professional	11/19/12	\$28,682.00 12 mo	Resignation

VICE PRESIDENT & GENERAL COUNSEL

Appointment/Reappointment

Foster, Jr., Sidney C.	Associate General Counsel; Assistant Attorney General/Vice President, General Counsel/ Contract Professional	03/04/13	\$57,500.00 12 mo	Rehire in accordance with re- employment agreement for retirees
------------------------	---	----------	----------------------	--

Separation

Foster, Jr., Sidney C.	Assistant Vice President & Associate General Counsel; Assistant Attorney General/Vice President, General Counsel/ Contract Professional	12/31/12	\$114,769.00 12 mo	Retirement
------------------------	---	----------	-----------------------	------------

BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

Appointment/Reappointment

Feltey, Kathryn	Associate Professor, Sociology; Interim Director, Women's Studies/Faculty (BUF)	08/27/12 05/11/13	\$3,000.00 9 mo (stipend)	Additional title and temporary administrative stipend for Interim Director assignment; base salary is \$84,994.00/9 mo
-----------------	---	----------------------	---------------------------------	---

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
<u>Change</u>				
Hamilton, Barton	Fiscal Administrator/Chemistry/ Contract Professional	11/26/12	\$49,500.00 12 mo	Promotion; title change from Laboratory Technician; salary change from \$1,664.80/BW; department change from Polymer Engineering; status change from temporary staff

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Change

Lahey, Karen E.	Professor Emeritus, Finance/ Faculty	12/31/12		Title change; award of emeritus status
-----------------	---	----------	--	--

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Change

Ziegler, Fred	Visiting Assistant Professor, Education/Counseling/Faculty	05/31/12		Change in date of resignation from 12/31/12
---------------	---	----------	--	---

COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE AND POLYMER ENGINEERING

Appointment/Reappointment

Min, Younjin	Assistant Professor, Polymer Engineering/Faculty (BUF)	12/17/12	\$90,000.00 9 mo	Appointment
--------------	---	----------	---------------------	-------------

SUMMIT COLLEGE

Leave

Luthern, John	Associate Professor, General Technology/Engineering & Science Technology/Faculty (BUF)	12/09/12		End of paid leave of absence
		12/10/12 04/30/13		100% leave without compensation

<u>NAME</u>	<u>JOB/DEPT JOB FUNCTION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>	<u>SALARY/TERM</u>	<u>ACTION/REASON</u>
-------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

**FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL ACTIONS RECOMMENDED IN EXECUTIVE SESSION
FOR APPROVAL IN PUBLIC SESSION WITH THE PERSONNEL ACTIONS, AS AMENDED**

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Change

Boykins, Trent	Assistant Football Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	12/15/12	\$70,000.00 12 mo	Offline salary adjustment for equity; salary change from \$65,000.00/12 mo
Buckley, Terrell	Assistant Football Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	12/15/12	\$70,000.00 12 mo	Offline salary adjustment for equity; salary change from \$65,000.00/12 mo
Milwee, Alan J.	Assistant Football Coach-Offensive Coordinator/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	12/15/12	\$90,000.00 12 mo	Title change from Assistant Football Coach; offline salary increase for additional duties; salary change from \$70,000.00/12 mo
Ouimet, Mark	Assistant Director, Football Operations/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	12/15/12	\$40,000.00 12 mo	Job reclassification; salary change from \$12.02/H; appointment basis change from temporary staff
Pont, John	Assistant Football Coach/Office of Athletics/Contract Professional	12/15/12	\$65,000.00 12 mo	Offline salary adjustment for equity; salary change from \$60,000.00/12 mo

OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Change

Hoover, Becky J.	Associate Provost, Talent Development; Title IX Coordinator/Office of Academic Affairs/Contract Professional	01/01/13 06/30/13		Title change from Vice President, Talent Development & Human Resources; department change from Vice President, Talent Development & Human Resources; 25% leave without compensation
------------------	--	----------------------	--	---

BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

Leave

Buchanan, James	Professor, Philosophy/Faculty (BUF)	01/14/13 05/11/13	\$75,885.00 9 mo	100% leave without compensation
-----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------

Separation

Deason, Lucinda	Associate Professor, Public Administration & Urban Studies/Faculty (BUF)	11/30/12	\$69,610.00 9 mo	Resignation
-----------------	--	----------	---------------------	-------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Pertaining to Personnel Actions

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Personnel Actions recommended by President Luis M. Proenza, dated December 12, 2012, as attached, which include but are not limited to hires, promotions, leaves, fellowships, reclassifications, renewals, non-renewals, orders of removal, etc., be approved as amended.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees

REPORT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Department of Development
December 12, 2012

The University of Akron recorded total giving of \$24,149,119 for July-October 2012. That total compares to \$25,330,790 for July-October 2011 (a decrease of 5 percent) and a year-to-date average of \$13,884,115 for the previous five years (an increase of 74 percent). During July-October 2012, 7,993 gifts were received, as compared with 7,973 for the same period in the last fiscal year (an increase of .25 percent).

Comparable Year-to-Date Totals for October 2012

Fiscal Year	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Total Giving	\$9,858,856	\$7,557,689	\$13,473,853	\$13,199,386	\$25,330,790	\$24,149,119
Total Gifts	7,025	7,576	7,798	8,237	7,973	7,993

Note: Totals reflected in this report include only in-hand gifts; pledges are not included.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Pertaining to Gift Income Report
July through October 2012

BE IT RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Finance & Administration Committee on December 12, 2012, pertaining to the Gift Income Report for July through October 2012, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees



November 20, 2012

SUBJECT: Purchases for More Than \$350,000

ACTION SUMMARY

The Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration/CFO is proposing the award of a contract to US Foods to provide the University with a primary supplier for regularly ordered food and food service related supplies. The initial contract will be a three year contract renewable for up to two additional one year periods. The University spends approximately \$3 to \$4 million on these items annually, which services the main dining operations throughout campus. It is estimated that this Prime Food Vendor Program will save the University \$25,000 per year.

The Office of the Vice President for Talent Development and Human Resources is proposing an award to Highmark Insurance Group (HMIG) to renew the University's stop loss coverage for the plan year 2013 in the amount of approximately \$1,230,000. Annual premiums to provide specific medical and prescription drug stop loss coverage of \$250,000 per individual, with an unlimited lifetime maximum per individual, are approximately \$1,230,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Purchases for More Than \$350,000

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendations of the Finance & Administration Committee on December 12, 2012, be approved:

Award to US Foods a contract for regularly ordered food and food-service-related supplies for a three-year period with an option to renew for up to two additional one-year periods

Award to Highmark Insurance Group (HMIG) a contract to renew the University's stop loss coverage for plan year 2013 in the approximate amount of \$1,230,000

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

**INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE****Capital Planning and Facilities Management****EXT - 8316****FAX - 5838**

TO: Dr. Mike Sherman, Sr. V.P. & Provost & COO

FROM: Ted Curtis, AIA, NCARB
Vice President, Capital Planning and Facilities Management

DATE: November 20, 2012

SUBJECT: Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement
Project No. UAK120004

Bids for the above referenced project were solicited in October 2012 and received/opened by our Purchasing Department on 11/07/12. This project is state and locally funded and is administered by the Department of Capital Planning and Facilities Management. The project warrants a complete tear-off of existing roof membrane, insulation, sheet metal, and all respective components. The new roof system shall be a new 60-mil reinforced EPDM (Ethylene-Propylene-Diene-Monomer) membrane roofing system.

We recommend the award of construction contract(s) to the following contractor(s):

Low Bidder	Trades	Low Bid
Campopiano Roofing Company	Roofing	\$658,000.00

Total budget vs. recommendation:

Construction Budget	Recommended Award	Difference from Budget	% Diff. from Budget
\$624,800	\$658,000	+ \$33,200	+5.31%

SECTION I - A

The budget for this project is as follows:

BUDGET:

Total Budget	\$735,000.00	Total Actual	\$775,000.00
Design Fee	\$35,047.00	Design Fee	\$35,047.00
Reimbursables	\$5,000.00	Reimbursables	\$5,000.00
Construction	\$624,800.00	Construction	\$658,000.00
Local Admin Fee	\$9,372.00	Local Admin Fee	\$9,870.00
Contingencies	\$60,781.00	Contingencies	\$67,083.00

FUNDING SOURCE:

State Funds	\$725,000
Local Funds	\$50,000
Total	\$775,000

The Department of Capital Planning and Facilities Management has reviewed the proposals and determined that an award, as shown above, best meets the State of Ohio's qualifications and the University's requirements. The results of bidding process for this project, compiled by the Purchasing Department, are attached.

If you concur, this recommendation will be submitted to the Finance and Administration Committee for its consideration on 12/12/2012.

- c: David J. Cummins, VP, Fin. & Adm/CFO
- Andy Roth, Director of Purchasing
- Misty Villers, Assistant to V.P./Fiscal Officer



Department of Purchasing

Project: Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement Project UAK120004

B o n d / C h e c k	A d d e n d u m 1	P o w e r A t t y
--	---	---

Proposal Opened and Read By: Bill Jenkins

Proposal Tabulated By: Thomas Baker

Due Date: 11/7/12

Due Time: 9:00 AM

Budget: \$ 624,800.00

Prepared: 11/7/2012

Contractor Name/Address				Items included in the Combined Bid	Item 3 Combined Bid	Item 3A Alternate G-1 Remove & Install Coping & Extended Membrane Flashings over the Top of Parimeter Parapats	Item 3B Alternate G-2 Extending Membrane Flashings over the top of Perimeter Parapets & supply & installation of new sheet metal copings	Item 3C Alternate G-3 Include recovery board on all roof areas	Item 3D Alternate G-4 Silicone Sealant at metal parapet cap and fascia system
Campopiano Roofing Compnay, Twinsburg, OH	X	X	X	1 & 2	\$646,000.00	\$29,000.00	\$46,000.00	\$60,000.00	\$11,000.00
Cardinal Maintenance Roofing, Inc. Akron, OH	X	X	X	1 & 2	\$872,290.00	\$43,250.00	\$53,900.00	\$25,800.00	\$17,890.00
Kalkreuth Roofing & Sheet Metal, Inc. Wheeling, WV	X	X	X	1 & 2	\$830,000.00	\$93,280.00	\$93,280.00	\$45,000.00	\$9,563.00
Sona Construction, LLC Independence, OH	X	X	X	1 & 2	\$869,000.00	\$66,400.00	\$78,000.00	\$75,000.00	\$11,500.00



Department of Purchasing

Contractor Name/Address	Item 3E Alternate G-5 Urethane Sealant at metal parapet cap and fascia system	Item 3F Alternate G-6 Include a dry-in sheet on West Tower only	Item 3G Alternate G-7 Include a dry-in sheet on South Tower only	Item 3H Alternate G-8 Include a dry-in sheet on North Tower only	Total Bids	
Campopiano Roofing Compnay, Twinsburg, OH	\$10,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$18,000.00	\$658,000.00	Low Bid
Cardinal Maintenance Roofing, Inc. Akron, OH	\$10,100.00	\$0.00	\$11,400.00	\$21,500.00	\$872,290.00	
Kalkreuth Roofing & Sheet Metal, Inc. Wheeling, WV	\$8,375.00	\$21,825.00	\$15,300.00	\$29,700.00	\$851,825.00	
Sona Construction, LLC Independence, OH	\$13,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$8,500.00	\$20,000.00	\$878,000.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement
Recommendation for Approval of Construction Contract(s)

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Finance & Administration Committee on December 12, 2012 pertaining to the award of Auburn South/West/North Tower roof replacement construction contract(s) to Campopiano Roofing Company in the amount of \$658,000, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Endorsement of 2012 Campus Development Guide Plan Update

WHEREAS, beginning in 1996, The University of Akron's Board of Trustees engaged Sasaki Associates, a national campus planning organization, to examine the University's Akron campus and make recommendations to the Board concerning both short- and long-term campus planning considerations in light of the University's mission and the following six strategic goals established by the Board:

- Create a more user-friendly, safe, cohesive and aesthetically appealing campus that will attract and retain students, faculty and staff, and serve as a symbol of pride for alumni;
- Establish a framework for the future development of the campus that will guide the siting of capital projects and major landscape elements;
- Identify and establish major open spaces with clearly defined and designed pedestrian connections between the buildings and open spaces;
- Clarify and establish campus edges and character, including proposals for points of campus entry through portals, campus signage, lighting and tree-lined paths of travel;
- Restructure campus parking, vehicular and pedestrian circulation to enhance safety, convenience and the quality of the campus environment; and
- Create a strong physical, programmatic and symbolic linkage between the campus and the adjoining community to stimulate mutually supportive and beneficial interaction; and,

WHEREAS, on September 9, 1999, the Board passed Resolution 9-1-99 and accepted the Campus Development Guide Plan prepared by Sasaki, which resulted in the Board embarking in 2000 on what became a \$620-million New Landscape for Learning capital program that resulted in the construction of 22 new facilities, the significant expansion, renovation or acquisition of 18 other structures, the addition of more than 34 acres of green space, plazas and walkways, and the planting of thousands of new trees and shrubs on the Akron campus; and

WHEREAS, the University has continued to rely on the Campus Development Guide Plan document as the framework for capital improvements through the New Landscape for Learning and, by 2011, the dramatic change in academic programs, campus life and physical environment required an update to the plan for the future development of campus; and

WHEREAS, on March 23, 2011, through Resolution 3-12-11, the Board awarded a professional services agreement directly to Sasaki Associates to provide an extension of their previous campus study, with Sasaki representatives subsequently consulting with a broad variety of

campus constituencies including the Working Group for the Environment for Teaching, Learning and Research and providing progress reports to the University administrative leadership and the Board throughout; and

WHEREAS, on June 13, 2012, Sasaki presented its preliminary update of the plan to the Board, which accepted it via Resolution 6-7-12 and, on December 3, 2012, the Board's Finance & Administration Committee was able to review the final update report, which also has been presented to the full Board of Trustees on this day, December 12, 2012; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that The University of Akron's Board of Trustees hereby endorses the 2012 Campus Development Guide Plan Update provided by Sasaki Associates as the framework for campus capital development going forward.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012



November 20, 2012

SUBJECT: Financial Report for October 2012

REPORT SUMMARY

The FY 2013 budget trailed estimates by \$5.6 million year-to-date as of October 31, excluding transfers. This variance is the result of total revenues falling short of the budget estimate by \$5.4 million (2.8%); and total year-to-date expenditures slightly above the budget estimate by \$0.2 million (0.2%). In addition, there was a favorable net variance in transfers of \$2.6 million.

The year-to-date shortfall in tuition and fees is \$4.6 million (3.0%) relative to original budget. Other sources are \$0.8 million below estimate (2.1%). If current enrollment trends continue into the spring term, the projected annual shortfall in tuition and fees will be \$9.0 million for FY 2013.

Overall, total expenditures are very close to budget projections. To date, total compensation expenditures are \$1.4 million (or 2.1%) below budget and 0.2% less than last year. Full time faculty, contract professional and staff expenses are all greater than last year at this point. However, the growth in these categories is more than offset by the reduction from last year's spending on part time faculty, summer faculty, and fringe benefits. Scholarships, including graduate assistant fee remissions, are \$1.9 million (8.2%) above budget. At this point it appears that total expenditures will remain close to estimate even though various specific items may be above or below estimate for the year.

With the inclusion of transfers-in and transfers-out, the net change in the current fund balance is \$3.0 million less than the year-to-date budget projection. A better FY 2013 estimate can be developed once better information is available regarding spring 2013 enrollment. Efforts are underway to improve retention and avoid a continuation of the reduced enrollment experienced in the summer and fall. In order to manage the FY 2013 budget in light of the projected revenue shortfall, efforts will be made to monitor spending in targeted areas for the remainder of the year.

Year-to-date combined Auxiliary revenues were \$32.3 million; combined expenditures were \$34.7 million. The actual negative variance of \$2.4 million differs from the projected negative variance of \$2.0 million.



November 20, 2012

**SUBJECT: Purchases for October 2012 between \$25,000 and \$350,000
(information only)**

REPORT SUMMARY

For October 2012, there were 30 purchases in this category totaling \$1,978,844.72. The information below provides a breakout of purchases by funding source. The account numbers indicate the funding source.

- The Dept/Fund numbers beginning with 2 are General Fund. Total General Fund is \$826,399.29.
- The Dept/Fund numbers beginning with 3 are Auxiliaries. Total Auxiliaries is \$225,375.17.
- The Dept/Fund numbers beginning with 5, 6, 7, and 9 are Grants/Restricted Funds. Total Grants/Restricted is \$927,070.26.

**Alumni Relations and Student Engagement Strategy Report to
The University of Akron's Board of Trustees
December 12, 2012**

College-Centered Alumni Boards

The Office of Alumni Relations conducted the following alumni board business:

- National Alumni Board of Directors meeting November 12 - Board member testimonials on their Akron Experience were video recorded for UA promotional use.
- College of Education Alumni Board hosted the Fall Graduate Reception on November 27. UA December graduates were congratulated on this milestone and provided information on how to stay engaged with their alma mater and continue their Akron Experience.
- Many alumni board members attended the annual Jingle Jazz concert on December 9 at E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall.

The Office of Alumni Relations will host the following alumni board meetings:

- School of Nursing Alumni Board, January 3, 2013, 7:30 a.m., Stitzlein Alumni Center
- College of Business Administration Alumni Board, January 8, 2013, Stitzlein Alumni Center
- National Alumni Board of Directors, January 14, 2013, 5:30 p.m., Student Union, Room 335
- College of Engineering Alumni Board, January 29, 2013, noon, Stitzlein Alumni Center
- College of Education Alumni Board, January 29, 2013, 4:30 p.m., Zook Hall

Student – Alumni Continuum

Roo Crew Initiative

- Twenty-four Roo Crew members volunteered on October 20 and November 3 for Visitation Days hosted by the Office of Admissions.
- Nine Roo Crew members participated in a new mentor program training session with the Center for Academic Advising and Student Success on November 14.
- Forty-four Roo Crew members participated in training sessions with the Office of Admissions November 28-29 to learn more about recruiting potential UA students.
- Three College of Business Administration Alumni Board members participated in a career planning panel discussion on November 16.

Communication

LinkedIn

- The University of Akron Alumni Association: 6,813 members as of November 19 (an increase of 140 members from October 11)
- “Ode to Faculty” initiative planned for January 2013 - Alumni video testimonials on favorite UA professors will be posted online daily throughout the month.
- “Future Zip” campaign is a popular item among LinkedIn users.

Facebook

- The University of Akron Alumni Association: 4,206 members as of November 19 (an increase of 112 members from October 11)



INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE
Capital Planning and Facilities Management
EXT - 8316 **FAX - 5838**

TO: Dr. Mike Sherman, Sr. V.P. & Provost & COO

FROM: Ted Curtis, AIA, NCARB 
Vice President, Capital Planning and Facilities Management

DATE: November 20, 2012

SUBJECT: Capital Planning and Facilities Management Board Report

The report contains the following items:

- I. PROJECTS FOR APPROVAL
 - A. Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement

- II. INFORMATION ITEMS
 - A. Status of Projects and Planning Issues
 - B. Information Items
 - C. State Capital Request Prioritization (2013-2018)
 - D. Construction Status of Selected Projects
 - E. Change Order Report
 - F. Summary of Contingency Funds

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NUMBER	IMAGE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
Administrative Services Building Phase III	UAK07007		Renovate vacant space to relocate the DEPARTMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MARKETING from the Broadway Building; renovate exterior walls and roof. <u>Construction schedule: 09/2010 through 03/2013.</u>		East Elevation tuck-pointing remain. <i>East Elevation windows are being ordered.</i> Construction 85% complete. Project on hold pending negotiations with First Energy Corporation.
Auburn Science 379 Lab Build-out	130003		Build out tissue research lab.		<i>Metropolitan Architecture Studio selected for professional design services.</i> <i>Contract in progress.</i>
Auburn Science and Engineering 2B/2C Renovation	120003		Renovate vacant space to create a research lab for the COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.		<i>Closeout complete.</i>
Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement	UAK120004		Complete tear off and replacement of the roofs. <u>Construction schedule: Spring 2013.</u>		<i>11/07/2012 Bids received.</i>
Auburn West Tower Rehabilitation Phase I, II and III	250-2004-123		Renovate existing parking deck for BIOLOGY; relocate BIOLOGY from West Tower; abate hazardous materials and renovate West Tower for BIOLOGY and ENGINEERING.		Construction complete. Closeout in progress.
Bierce Library Exterior Restoration and Roof Replacement	UAK090005		Replace deteriorated sealants in building envelope and replace roof. <u>Construction schedule: Winter 2012 Phase I.</u> <u>Spring 2013 Phase II.</u>		<i>Phase I (exterior) construction 20% complete.</i> Phase II (roof) to be bid in Spring 2013.

 Project pending recommendation of Campus Guide Plan Update.
 Project delayed or over budget.
 Project in budget and on schedule.
 Project substantially complete.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
CAPITAL PLANNING AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
STATUS OF PROJECTS AND PLANNING ISSUES
(As of November 20, 2012)**

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NUMBER	IMAGE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
Broadway Building Demolition	UAK090010		Demolish building. Schedule: 10/2012 through 12/2012.		Asbestos abatement construction 10% complete. Demolition tentative end of December.
Buchtel Hall Exterior Renovations	110027		Exterior renovations to Buchtel Hall. Construction schedule: 05/2012 to 10/2012.		Construction complete. Closeout complete.
Campus Guide Plan Update	110025		In September of 1999, Sasaki Associates completed the Campus Development Guide Plan (CDGP) for The University of Akron. Since that time, the university has relied on that document to guide capital improvements through the Landscape for Learning. The dramatic change in academic programs, campus life and physical environment during that time oblige an update to the CDGP for the future development of campus.		Update presented June 2012 meeting.
Campus Implementation - Coleman Common Phase IV	04013		Development and design of last phase for Campus Implementation - Coleman Common. Construction schedule: 10/2012 to 12/2012.		Construction 10% complete.
Coleman Common Electrical Transformer Relocation	130021		Relocate power feeds associated with the practice fields from below ground to above ground. Power feed will be rerouted from Student Union to existing 23,000 volt line adjacent to the site. Construction schedule: <i>anticipated completion 01/2013.</i>		Bids received 10/12/2012. Contractor on site. Cable and transformer ordered.

-  Project pending recommendation of Campus Guide Plan Update.
-  Project delayed or over budget.
-  Project in budget and on schedule.
-  Project substantially complete.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
CAPITAL PLANNING AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
STATUS OF PROJECTS AND PLANNING ISSUES
(As of November 20, 2012)

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NUMBER	IMAGE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
Demolition of Acquired Properties	01004		Hazardous material abatement and demolition of recently acquired real estate. <u>Demolition schedule: determined by closing dates and hazardous material content.</u>		Project ongoing as properties are acquired.
EJ Thomas Deferred Maintenance	100017		Phase I: Replace flex wood wall covering and restore walls of the Grand Tier Lobby. Phases II & III: Renovation and repairs to address aging safety controls and equipment, electrical, HVAC and building envelope leaks.		Construction complete. Closeout in progress.
Electric Metering Program	090027		Meter buildings.		Construction complete. Closeout complete.
Energy Center Cooling Tower #3	120006		Rebuild Cooling Tower #3.		Construction complete. Closeout complete.
Goodyear 6th Floor Office and Lab Renovations	120002		Renovate vacated office and lab.		Construction complete. Installation of users equipment complete. Closeout complete.
Grant Street Student Housing Phase IA (South Hall)	110022		533 bed residence hall at Grant, Sherman and Exchange Streets.		Construction complete. Closeout in progress.

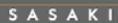
-  Project pending recommendation of Campus Guide Plan Update.
-  Project delayed or over budget.
-  Project in budget and on schedule.
-  Project substantially complete.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
CAPITAL PLANNING AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
STATUS OF PROJECTS AND PLANNING ISSUES
(As of November 20, 2012)

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NUMBER	IMAGE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
InfoCision Stadium - Development and Alumni Renovations	120023		Renovate vacant shell space on 2 nd level at InfoCision Stadium for Development and Alumni. <u>Construction schedule: 03/2013 through 08/2013.</u>		<i>Design underway.</i>
Intercollegiate Soccer Stadium Improvements Phases I, II, III, IV	100013		Phase IV grandstand expansion club seats.		<i>Project on hold.</i>
James A. Rhodes Arena Feasibility Study	110028		Study for improved sight lines, revisions to seating configuration, improved concessions, novelty and ticketing as well as team and offices facilities.		<i>Additional scheme requested which includes revised seating and south lobby renovation.</i>
<i>Knight Chemical Room 104 Renovation</i>	130023		<i>Renovate the existing lab room finishes, casework, countertops, and lab utility connections.</i>		<i>Louis Perry & Associates selected as Architect. Technical proposal received and in review.</i>
Law School Renovation	100008		Complete renovation of the Law School.		Additional scheme for renovation of existing building in progress.
Olson Hall Roof Replacement	UAK120005		Complete tear off and roof replacement with a "green" roof. <u>Construction schedule: 06/25/2012 through 10/2012.</u>		<i>Construction complete. Closeout in progress.</i>

-  Project pending recommendation of Campus Guide Plan Update.
-  Project delayed or over budget.
-  Project in budget and on schedule.
-  Project substantially complete.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
 CAPITAL PLANNING AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
 STATUS OF PROJECTS AND PLANNING ISSUES
 (As of November 20, 2012)

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NUMBER	IMAGE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
Parking Lot 29 Renovation	120024		Install asphalt for additional 93 parking at previous Grounds Building location. <i>Construction schedule: 10/08/2012 to 11/29/2012</i>		Construction 90% complete.
Quaker Square Cooling Tower Replacement	130017		Replace and relocate cooling tower. <i>Construction schedule: to be determined</i>		Equipment bid and design underway.
Quaker Square Inn Hotel Renovation	100014		Renovate 65 guest rooms including finishes and furnishings. <i>Construction schedule: project on hold pending results of financial feasibility studies.</i>		Project on hold.
Quaker Square Schumacher Kitchen 145B	130002		Renovations for Kitchen 145B <i>Construction Schedule: 08/2012 to 10/2012.</i>		Construction complete. Closeout in progress.
South Campus Parking Deck	080009		1,324 space parking deck.		Closeout complete.
Student Union Off-Campus Student Services Build Out	110024		Renovate 2,590 square feet in the old Planet Underground to house Off-Campus Student Services.		Construction complete. Closeout in progress.

-  Project pending recommendation of Campus Guide Plan Update.
-  Project delayed or over budget.
-  Project in budget and on schedule.
-  Project substantially complete.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
CAPITAL PLANNING AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
STATUS OF PROJECTS AND PLANNING ISSUES
(As of November 20, 2012)

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NUMBER	IMAGE	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
Wayne Campus North Entrance Drive	120012		The project will construct a new main entry into the north side of Wayne Campus. The new access will enter at the North Crown Hill/ Back Massillon Road intersection. It will include 3,000 feet of new roadway, 2,750 feet of bike path and 33 new parking spaces (including 12 accessible).		<i>EMHT selected for professional design services.</i> <i>Bids due 12/19/2012.</i>
Wayne College Rooms C110 and C111 Renovation	120014		Convert rooms C110 and C111 into distance learning classroom.		Construction complete. <i>Closeout complete.</i>
Wayne College Science Lab Renovation	UAK120019		Renovation for Biology and Chemistry laboratories. <u>Construction schedule: Summer 2013.</u>		Contract underway with Louis Perry & Associates. <i>Design development in progress.</i>
Wolf Ledges Engineering Building (The University of Akron Engineering Research Center)	UAK100002		New Research Building located south of Buckingham Hall. <u>Phase I Construction complete.</u> <u>Phase II Addition Construction schedule:</u> 06/2012 to 12/2012. <u>Timken "A" Build out Construction complete.</u> <u>Timken "B" Build out Construction complete.</u> <u>Bio-Molecular Engineering Construction complete.</u> <u>Conquer Chiari/Dr. Mahajan Lab Construction schedule:</u> 09/2012 to 02/2013.		Phase I Construction complete. <i>Phase II Construction 98% complete.</i> Timken "A" Construction complete. Timken "B" Construction complete. Bio-Molecular Engineering Construction complete. <i>Conquer Chiari/Dr. Mahajan Lab Build-out Construction 35% complete.</i>
Zook Hall Renovation	UAK120015		Total renovation of Zook Hall.		Architect and Construction Manager contracts were amended to reflect new project scope. Swing space for the College of Education will be required during renovation. Programming for swing space complete. Design of swing space pending availability of Central Hower and confirmation by the College.

 Project pending recommendation of Campus Guide Plan Update.
 Project delayed or over budget.
 Project in budget and on schedule.
 Project substantially complete.

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 1

PERSONNEL

**PART-TIME FACULTY TEACHING CREDIT COURSES FOR
FALL 8-27-12- TO 12-16-12; SPRING 1-14-13 TO 5-12-13**

Name	Title	Department	Amount	Term Rate	Action	Term
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES						
Berkner,Jane E	Senior Lecturer	Music	1192.49	1028.01	REH	Fall
Crowe,James R	Associate Lecturer	Art	4025.48	1006.37	REH	Fall
Crowley, Mary Lynn	Associate Lecturer	Family & Cons Sciences	947.60	947.60	PAY	Fall
Machesky,Kevin L	Special Lecturer	Art	7618.16	952.27	PAY	Fall
Paull,Eric J	Assistant Lecturer	Political Science	2597.07	865.69	PAY	Fall
Pianalto, Giannina	Senior Lecturer	Modern Languages	7574.84	1082.12	REH	Fall
Reddington, John	Assistant Lecturer	Art	9414.48	784.54	PAY	Fall
Sword,Karen A	Senior Lecturer	Family & Cons Sciences	12165.96	1013.83	REH	Fall
Watkins, Thomas	Associate Lecturer	Political Science	6018.78	1003.13	PAY	Fall
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Kohl,Douglas R	Assistant Lecturer	Marketing	705.50	850.00	REH	Fall
Seif,Richard J	Assistant Lecturer	Marketing	493.00	850.00	REH	Fall
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Camino,Kent M	Assistant Lecturer	Educ Found & Leadership	1800.00	600.00	HIR	Spring
Knight,Catharine C	Senior Lecturer	Educ Found & Leadership	3090.00	1030.00	HIR	Fall
Staiger,William	Special Lecturer	Sport Science & Wellness Educ	873.83	873.83	REH	Fall
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						
Acosta,Roberto J	Senior Lecturer	Electrical & Computer Engr	3999.99	1333.33	REH	Fall
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS						
Grand,James A	Special Lecturer	Health Professions Dean's Off	14400.00	1600.00	HIR	Fall
Little,Jody M	Senior Lecturer	School of Nursing	4500.00	900.00	HIR	Fall
Perkowski,Marilyn	Assistant Lecturer	School of Nursing	4328.48	1082.12	HIR	Fall
SUMMIT COLLEGE						
Coldwell,LuAnn Linson	Assistant Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	1298.54	649.27	HIR	Fall
Coleman,Joseph	Assistant Lecturer	Associate Studies	871.38	871.38	REH	Fall
Goldstein,Innara T	Assistant Lecturer	Associate Studies	1406.76	703.38	REH	Fall
Kuehls,David A	Associate Lecturer	Associate Studies	3549.32	887.33	HIR	Fall
Pitts,O. Dee Dee	Associate Lecturer	Associate Studies	936.17	936.17	REH	Fall
Shepler,Kathleen	Associate Lecturer	Associate Studies	3791.52	947.88	REH	Fall
WAYNE COLLEGE						
Gordon,Timothy L	Senior Lecturer	Psychology-Wayne	132.90	1022.36	REH	Fall
Miller, C. Clay	Assistant Lecturer	Accounting-Wayne	73.29	732.92	PAY	Fall
Paris,Michael L	Senior Lecturer	Accounting-Wayne	69.80	997.16	REH	Fall
Paris,Michael L	Senior Lecturer	Accounting-Wayne	99.71	997.16	REH	Fall

**EMPLOYEE PAID FOR ACTIVITIES NOT RELATED TO CREDIT TEACHING
(SUMMER 5/14/12 TO 8/11/12; FALL 8/27/12 TO 12/16/12; SPRING 1/14/13 TO 5/12/13)**

Name	Title	Department	Job	Eff Date	Term Date	Amount	Action	Reason
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT								
Bear,John Thomas	Office Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	7/16/2012	12/31/2012	11.00	HIR	SWV
Beyer,Joseph	Events Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	9/22/2012	9/22/2012	150.00	REH	1XP
Bowen,Visa M	Athletics' Events As	Athletics Office	STA	8/27/2012	6/30/2013	8.50	HIR	SWV
Davis, Dianne	Athletics' Events As	Athletics Office	STA	11/1/2012	11/1/2012	8.50	TER	RES
Dipold,Edward	Events Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	9/24/2012	10/6/2012	1812.59	REH	1XP
Dobson,Stuart	Camp Worker	Athletics Office	STA	10/7/2012	10/7/2012	2000.00	HIR	1XP
Dobson,Stuart	Camp Worker	Athletics Office	STA	10/22/2012	10/22/2012	6190.00	HIR	1XP
Gore,Mark	Coord Golf Events	Athletics Office	CP	9/1/2012	8/31/2013	9051.00	REA	TMP
Huettmann,Bryan T	Events Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	9/22/2012	9/22/2012	200.00	REH	1XP
Huettmann,Bryan T	Events Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	9/23/2012	10/14/2012	150.00	REH	1XP
Huettmann,Bryan T	Events Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	10/14/2012	10/14/2012	500.00	HIR	1XP
Newhouse,Nathanael	Events Assistant	Athletics Office	STA	9/22/2012	9/22/2012	100.00	REH	1XP
Reed,Dana M	Athletics' Events As	Athletics Office	STA	9/24/2012	6/30/2013	8.50	HIR	SWV
Varga, Megan	Athletics' Events As	Athletics Office	STA	8/26/2012	8/26/2012	10.00	TER	RES
OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS								
Bodenhamer,Judith M	Lecturer	Medina County Univ Center	FAC	10/7/2012	12/15/2012	7000.00	REH	TMP
Reedy,William V	Lecturer	Medina County Univ Center	FAC	10/15/2012	12/1/2012	680.00	REH	TMP
Theken,Patrice N	Lecturer	Medina County Univ Center	FAC	10/4/2012	10/4/2012	200.00	REH	1XP
Valentine,Nicholas R	Lecturer	Medina County Univ Center	FAC	10/8/2012	10/20/2012	682.00	REH	TMP
VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT ENGAGEMENT								
Curry,Telsha L	Asst Dir Adm for M Admissions		CP	6/12/2012	6/12/2012	100.00	REH	1XP
Glenn,Candice Renee	Tutor AAP	Acad Achievement Programs	STA	10/1/2012	5/31/2013	20.00	HIR	TMP
Haynes, Anne	Recreation Program	Akron Student Rec & Wellne	STA	10/22/2012	10/22/2012	15.00	TER	RES
Roebuck,Sandra	Tutor AAP	Acad Achievement Programs	STA	10/1/2012	5/31/2013	25.00	REH	TMP
VICE PRESIDENT FOR CAPITAL PLANNING & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT								
Klue,Jerome T	Patrol Officer	University Police Department	STA	10/31/2012		21.00	HIR	REG
Moore,Jerry Louis	Stationary Engineer	Physical Facilities	STA	10/31/2012	6/30/2013	17.12	HIR	TMP
VICE PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH & DEAN GRADUATE SCHOOL								
Martin, Brittany	Office Assistant	Graduate School/McNair	STA	8/24/2012	8/24/2012	11.28	TER	RES
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES								
Adams, Jason	Art Model	Art	STA	10/10/2012	10/10/2012	10.00	TER	RES
Araujo,Fabiano Conde	Visiting Scientist	Biology	STA	10/23/2012	4/30/2013	0.00	HIR	TMP
Barrere,Caroline	Visiting Scholar	Chemistry	STA	11/12/2012	12/12/2012	0.00	HIR	TMP
Buford,Christopher T	College Lecturer	Philosophy	FAC	9/1/2012	12/31/2012	1904.56	HIR	TMP
Caldwell,Jennifer C	Postdoctoral Fellow	Psychology	STA	11/5/2012	5/11/2013	19.24	HIR	SWV
Denman,Megan A	Accompanist	Music	CP	8/27/2012	12/15/2012	9200.00	PAY	OTH
Duff, Margaret	Art Model	Art	STA	10/10/2012	10/10/2012	10.00	TER	RES
Hockensmith,Shannon	Art Model	Art	STA	10/29/2012	6/30/2013	10.00	HIR	TMP
James,Stephen T	Events Assistant	Music	STA	1/2/2013	6/30/2013	17.00	REA	TMP
Johnson, Jeremy	Events Assistant	Music	STA	10/31/2012	10/31/2012	17.00	TER	RES
Lujan,Jonathan James	Art Model	Art	STA	10/10/2012	6/30/2013	10.00	HIR	TMP
Paugh, Kelli	Art Model	Art	STA	8/27/2012	8/27/2012	11.00	TER	RES
Reilly-Howe,Pauline I	Assistant Lecturer	Dance, Theatre & Arts Admir	FAC	10/22/2012	10/27/2012	60.00	HIR	TMP
Rode,Alexander Mitcl	Art Model	Art	STA	10/10/2012	11/1/2012	10.00	HIR	TMP
Slowiak,James R	Professor	Dance, Theatre & Arts Admir	FAC	8/13/2012	8/25/2012	4708.00	REH	TMP
Speight,Suzette L	Assoc Prof	Psychology	FAC	7/26/2012	7/26/2012	1000.00	HIR	1XP
Spengler II,Elvin Dani	Art Model	Art	STA	10/10/2012	6/30/2013	10.00	HIR	TMP
Wesner,Robert F	Lecturer	Dance Institute	FAC	9/4/2012	11/3/2012	330.00	REH	TMP
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES(cont)								
Wickline,Glenn	Events Assistant	Music	STA	10/12/2012	1/1/2013	16.00	HIR	TMP
Youngs,Wiley J	Distinguished Profe:	Chemistry	FAC	8/1/2012	8/31/2012	9975.03	REH	TMP

**EMPLOYEE PAID FOR ACTIVITIES NOT RELATED TO CREDIT TEACHING
(SUMMER 5/14/12 TO 8/11/12; FALL 8/27/12 TO 12/16/12; SPRING 1/14/13 TO 5/12/13)**

Name	Title	Department	Job	Eff Date	Term Date	Amount	Action	Reason
Yu,Jin	Accompanist	Music	CP	8/27/2012	12/15/2012	10080.00	PAY	OTH
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION								
Eberts,Brittany	Admin Asst-InstLdr	CBA Dean's Office	STA	11/5/2012	6/30/2013	12.23	HIR	TMP
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION								
Bable,Angelia Renee	Substitute Teacher	Ctr, Child Development	STA	11/5/2012	6/30/2013	9.00	HIR	TMP
Grant,Rozlyn Marie	Literacy Coach	Education Dean's Office	CP	10/1/2012	3/30/2013	5000.00	HIR	TMP
Ickes,Jill Ann	Substitute Teacher	Ctr, Child Development	STA	11/5/2012	6/30/2013	9.00	HIR	TMP
Liang,Xin	Professor-Summer	Educ Found & Leadership	FAC	7/20/2012	8/24/2012	8841.95	REH	TMP
Rand,Julia M	Lecturer	Education Dean's Office	FAC	8/2/2012	8/2/2012	100.00	HIR	1XP
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING								
Cai,Yingchun	Research Scholar	Civil Engineering	STA	11/1/2012	1/31/2014	0.00	HIR	TMP
Hariharan,Subramaniy	Professor-Summer	Electrical & Computer Engr	FAC	7/1/2012	7/31/2012	10256.00	REH	TMP
Loth,Francis	Assoc Prof - Summer	Mechanical Engineering	FAC	7/9/2012	8/18/2012	14043.00	REH	TMP
Lukach,Thomas F	Professor-Summer	Chemical & Biomolecular En	FAC	7/1/2012	8/31/2012	4160.00	REH	TMP
Madanayake,Habaraka	Asst Prof - Summer	Electrical & Computer Engr	FAC	8/1/2012	8/31/2012	8569.00	REH	TMP
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
Biordi,Diana L	Senior Lecturer	School of Nursing	FAC	8/27/2012	5/11/2013	47355.00	HIR	TMP
Chiu,Sheau-Huey	Asst Prof - Summer	School of Nursing	FAC	7/1/2012	8/31/2012	2980.00	REH	TMP
Dorando,Susan L	Interpreter	Speech-Lang Path & Audiolo	STA	8/27/2012	8/27/2012	160.00	REH	1XP
Sederwall,John K	Interpreter	Speech-Lang Path & Audiolo	STA	8/27/2012	8/27/2012	167.92	REH	1XP
Waite,Katherine A	Assistant Lecturer	School of Nursing	FAC	12/20/2012	12/20/2012	500.00	REH	TMP
COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING								
Abuarab,Arab Sadeq	Visiting Research A	Polymer Science	STA	10/25/2012	10/31/2012	0.00	HIR	TMP
Adepetun,Adeyemi A	Research Asst	Institute, Polymer Science	STA	10/22/2012	11/18/2012	15.03	REA	TMP
Dong,Jinyong	Visiting Research S	Institute, Polymer Science	STA	10/23/2012	1/22/2013	0.00	HIR	TMP
Hensley,Darlene Ruth	Tech Module Dev/T	Polymers Dean's Office	CP	10/8/2012	3/31/2013	31200.00	HIR	TMP
McDearmon,Bethany	Research Asst	Institute, Polymer Science	STA	10/1/2012	8/31/2013	18.00	HIR	SWV
Raditya, Randy	Research Asst	Institute, Polymer Science	STA	10/1/2012	10/1/2012	8.00	TER	RES
Williams,Stephen L	Tech Module Dev/T	Polymers Dean's Office	CP	7/1/2012	12/31/2012	41778.00	HIR	TMP
SUMMIT COLLEGE								
Amonett,Paul C	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	7/30/2012	9/29/2012	675.00	REH	TMP
Amonett,Paul C	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/24/2012	9/29/2012	120.00	REH	TMP
Amonett,Paul C	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/17/2012	9/22/2012	300.00	REH	TMP
Anderson,Michael J	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	9/17/2012	9/22/2012	100.00	REH	TMP
Anderson,Robert	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	9/3/2012	9/30/2012	900.00	REH	TMP
Anderson,Robert	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	10/1/2012	10/27/2012	2350.00	REH	TMP
Arnold,Raymond G	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	9/17/2012	9/23/2012	275.00	REH	TMP
Arnold,Raymond G	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	10/29/2012	11/3/2012	200.00	REH	TMP
Bader,Christopher M	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/3/2012	9/29/2012	288.00	REH	TMP
Bartel,Michael R	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	8/6/2012	10/20/2012	1248.00	REH	TMP
Bell,Donna A	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	10/22/2012	10/27/2012	200.00	REH	TMP
Biasella,William	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	10/8/2012	10/13/2012	400.00	REH	TMP
Black,Ron	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	9/17/2012	9/22/2012	200.00	REH	TMP
Browne,W. Parker	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	10/1/2012	10/6/2012	216.00	REH	TMP
Browning,Ronald	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	10/1/2012	10/6/2012	960.00	REH	TMP
Cern,Matthew J	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	8/27/2012	9/22/2012	270.00	REH	TMP
Cerrone,Kathryn L	Asst Prof	Associate Studies	FAC	9/28/2012	9/28/2012	2000.00	HIR	1XP
Charnovic,Stephanie F	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	8/19/2012	1/19/2013	2000.00	HIR	TMP
Clafin,Matthew T	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/17/2012	10/13/2012	276.00	REH	TMP
Cursaro,Amanda M	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	10/7/2012	11/3/2012	280.00	REH	TMP
SUMMIT COLLEGE(cont)								
Cyphert,Brian R	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/10/2012	9/29/2012	216.00	REH	TMP
Devies,Ron	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	10/29/2012	11/3/2012	200.00	REH	TMP
Dominik,Erich G	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	10/21/2012	11/17/2012	350.00	REH	TMP
Dowd,Matthew A	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	9/16/2012	9/22/2012	60.00	REH	TMP
Evans,Dennis A	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	10/1/2012	10/6/2012	60.00	REH	TMP
Fatheree,David	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	10/8/2012	10/20/2012	1600.00	REH	TMP
Fitzgerald,Dave	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Offic	FAC	9/17/2012	9/23/2012	200.00	REH	TMP

**EMPLOYEE PAID FOR ACTIVITIES NOT RELATED TO CREDIT TEACHING
(SUMMER 5/14/12 TO 8/11/12; FALL 8/27/12 TO 12/16/12; SPRING 1/14/13 TO 5/12/13)**

Name	Title	Department	Job	Eff Date	Term Date	Amount	Action	Reason
Fitzgerald,Dave	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	11/3/2012	1000.00	REH	TMP
George,Glen	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/8/2012	10/27/2012	800.00	REH	TMP
Groves,Steven B	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/17/2012	9/22/2012	300.00	REH	TMP
Hamilton,Mark Andre	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	7/9/2012	8/4/2012	144.00	HIR	TMP
Hartman,Jason	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	10/1/2012	10/6/2012	480.00	REH	TMP
Heckelmoser,Donnald	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/17/2012	9/22/2012	75.00	REH	TMP
Heitkamp,James A	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	9/9/2012	10/13/2012	600.00	REH	TMP
Hubert,Douglas G	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	9/9/2012	11/3/2012	1440.00	REH	TMP
Jewell,Tim L	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/10/2012	9/15/2012	54.00	REH	TMP
Jones,Dwayne Keith	Assoc Prof	Public Service Technology	FAC	11/30/2012	11/30/2012	500.00	REH	1XP
Kenepp,Scott F	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	10/1/2012	10/6/2012	96.00	REH	TMP
Kiehl,James G	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/24/2012	9/30/2012	300.00	REH	TMP
Kiehl,James G	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	10/20/2012	2300.00	REH	TMP
Klink,MaryBeth I	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/17/2012	11/3/2012	375.00	REH	TMP
Klink,MaryBeth I	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/8/2012	11/3/2012	800.00	REH	TMP
Koscick,Lisa	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/17/2012	9/29/2012	250.00	REH	TMP
Leyden,Jeremy J	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	10/14/2012	11/17/2012	562.50	REH	TMP
Lindsey,John	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/3/2012	9/23/2012	720.00	REH	TMP
Lindsey,John	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	10/13/2012	870.00	REH	TMP
Marotta,Anthony	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	10/21/2012	11/17/2012	400.00	REH	TMP
Moledor,Paul	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/24/2012	9/29/2012	60.00	REH	TMP
Morgan,Timothy A	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/10/2012	10/13/2012	180.00	REH	TMP
Newman,Jeffrey D	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/24/2012	9/30/2012	300.00	REH	TMP
Newman,Jeffrey D	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	10/20/2012	600.00	REH	TMP
Nivens,Dann M	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/22/2012	10/27/2012	475.00	REH	TMP
Null,Matthew S	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/3/2012	10/16/2012	288.00	REH	TMP
Null,Matthew S	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	10/8/2012	10/13/2012	72.00	REH	TMP
Pascu,Scott C	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	6/18/2012	9/23/2012	4104.00	REH	TMP
Pascu,Scott C	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/24/2012	10/13/2012	1152.00	REH	TMP
Piggott,Dirk	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	11/3/2012	1400.00	REH	TMP
Piggott,Dirk	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/3/2012	9/29/2012	450.00	REH	TMP
Pursley Jr,Robert L	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	8/27/2012	9/15/2012	732.00	REH	TMP
Reicosky,Daniel R	Lecturer	Developmental Programs	FAC	9/2/2012	9/8/2012	209.48	REH	TMP
Richards,Joseph A	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	9/9/2012	10/13/2012	900.00	REH	TMP
Rivers, Randy	Police Academy Co	Summit College Dean's Office	STA	9/21/2012	9/12/2012	30.00	TER	RES
Schismenos,Donald	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/3/2012	9/8/2012	100.00	REH	TMP
Scott, Bradley W	Adj-Earl Coll Prof	Summit College Dean's Office	CP	7/1/2012	6/30/2013	0.00	HIR	TMP
Shoenfelt,David A	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	10/21/2012	12/8/2012	420.00	REH	TMP
Shubat,Larry C	Professor-Summer	Engineering & Science Tech	FAC	8/1/2012	8/31/2012	2412.00	HIR	TMP
Smith,Richard	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/24/2012	9/29/2012	120.00	REH	TMP
Stammitti,Richard	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	10/13/2012	725.00	REH	TMP
Stargell,Graylin	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	8/6/2012	9/22/2012	2010.00	REH	TMP
Van Pelt,David	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	9/3/2012	9/29/2012	3704.00	REH	TMP
Van Pelt,David	Lecturer	Summit College Dean's Office	FAC	10/1/2012	11/3/2012	4968.00	REH	TMP
Venditti Jr,Paul T	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	10/21/2012	11/24/2012	675.00	REH	TMP
Ward,Jennifer M	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Educ	FAC	9/2/2012	12/1/2012	2400.00	HIR	TMP
Woolf,James H	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	9/17/2012	9/22/2012	192.00	REH	TMP
Yanock,James M	Lecturer	Trng Ctr, Fire & Haz Mtrls	FAC	7/30/2012	8/25/2012	672.00	REH	TMP
WAYNE COLLEGE								
Bobola,Michele M	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Ed	FAC	10/8/2012	11/14/2012	840.00	REH	TMP
Clark,William	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Ed	FAC	10/6/2012	10/6/2012	200.00	REH	1XP
Dreher,Christine D	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Ed	FAC	10/8/2012	10/20/2012	570.00	REH	TMP
Dreher,Christine D	Senior Lecturer	Developmental Programs	FAC	11/1/2012	11/29/2012	1000.00	HIR	TMP
Knowlton, Virginia A	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Ed	FAC	10/15/2012	10/15/2012	175.00	REH	1XP
Knowlton, Virginia A	Lecturer	Workforce Dev & Cont Ed	FAC	10/1/2012	10/20/2012	630.00	REH	TMP
Popio,Kathryn L	Assistant Lecturer	Developmental Programs	FAC	11/1/2012	11/30/2012	500.00	REH	TMP
Teckman,Thomas E	Assistant Lecturer	Developmental Programs	FAC	11/1/2012	11/30/2012	500.00	HIR	TMP

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

Name	Job	Dept	Eff Date	Term Date	Cont Rate	Comp	Action	Reason
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT								
Clark,Caleb L	GAI	Athletics Office	9/14/2012	9/16/2012	40.00	D	HIR	SPL
Clark,Caleb L	GAI	Athletics Office	9/29/2012	9/29/2012	30.00	D	REH	SPL
Clark,Caleb L	GAI	Athletics Office	10/5/2012	10/5/2012	30.00	D	REH	SPL
Clark,Caleb L	GAI	Athletics Office	10/16/2012	10/20/2012	12.00	D	REH	SPL
Ehmer,Arianna M	GAI	Athletics Office	9/21/2012	9/21/2012	120.00	D	REH	SPL
Horning,Nora R	GAI	Athletics Office	9/21/2012	9/21/2012	80.00	D	HIR	SPL
Rodriguez,James	GAA	Athletics Office		10/12/2012			TER	RES
VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS								
Opoku,Vanessa	GAA	International Programs		10/1/2012			TER	RES
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES								
Barsa,Andrew J	GAR	Psychology	7/30/2012	8/12/2012	187.00	B	REH	1XP
Barsa,Andrew J	GAR	Psychology	8/27/2012	9/8/2012	510.00	B	REH	1XP
Chen,Yun	GAR	Integrated Bioscience		12/14/2012			TER	RES
Dees,Colin M	GAT	Music	8/27/2012	5/11/2013	189.19	B	HIR	TMP
Dees,Colin M	GAT	Dance, Theatre & Arts Admin	8/27/2012	5/11/2013	185.78	B	HIR	TMP
Lama,Bimala	GAR	Chemistry	1/1/2013	5/11/2013	730.77	B	REH	TMP
Perez,Alycia Usher	GAR	Psychology	8/27/2012	9/8/2012	136.00	B	REH	1XP
Riley,Caitlin L	GAT	Biology	10/22/2012	11/3/2012	200.00	B	REH	SPL
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION								
White,Jason	GAI	Educ Found & Leadership		10/13/2012			TER	RES
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING								
Auck,Reuben	GAI	Civil Engineering		10/13/2012			TER	RES
Biswas,Dipankar	GAR	Mechanical Engineering	7/1/2012	4/30/2013	184.33	B	REH	SPL
Chakinala,Shilpa	GAA	Engineering Dean's Office	10/8/2012	10/20/2012	50.00	B	HIR	SPL
Hedayat,Nader	GAR	Chemical & Biomolecular Engr	10/1/2012	12/31/2012	730.76	B	REH	TMP
Maleki Pirbazari,Mehdi	GAR	Electrical & Computer Engr	10/22/2012	11/3/2012	1000.00	B	HIR	SPL
Mirzababaei,Jelvehnaz	GAR	Chemical & Biomolecular Engr	10/1/2012	12/31/2012	730.76	B	REH	TMP
Modjtahedi,Seyed Ali	GAR	Chemical & Biomolecular Engr	10/1/2012	12/31/2012	730.76	B	REH	TMP
Shaffer,Nicholas Martin	GAR	Mechanical Engineering	7/1/2012	4/30/2013	184.33	B	REH	SPL
Thyagaraj,Suraj	GAR	Mechanical Engineering	7/1/2012	4/29/2013	184.33	B	REH	SPL
Tumuluri,Uma	GAR	Chemical & Biomolecular Engr		10/9/2012			TER	RES
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
Simkens,Kelly	GAR	School of Nursing		9/29/2012			TER	RES
COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE & POLYMER ENGINEERING								
Emami,Fatemesadat	GAR	Polymer Engineering		9/30/2012			TER	RES
Emami,Fatemesadat	GAR	Polymer Engineering	10/1/2012	6/29/2013	885.00	B	REH	TMP
Gao,Tongzhai	GAR	Polymer Engineering	1/1/2013	10/22/2013	954.20	B	REH	TMP
Hayirlioglu,Arzu	GAR	Polymer Engineering	1/1/2013	5/31/2013	954.48	B	REH	TMP
He,Zhouying	GAR	Polymer Engineering	1/1/2013	2/1/2013	846.15	B	REH	TMP
Zhong,Jing	GAR	Polymer Engineering	1/1/2013	6/30/2013	846.15	B	REH	TMP

GAA Grad Adm Asst
 GAF Grad Fellowship
 GAI Grad Instructional Support
 GAR Grad Research Asst
 GAT Grad Teaching Asst

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

In accordance with rule 3359-25-07, the following recommendations for Unclassified Staff
Classification changes are noted as follows:

GRADE	JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	FLSA	REMOVE	EFFECTIVE
999	29885	Mgr Annual Fund	Non-exempt		10/26/2012
999	29765	Coord Outreach Progs-PSPE	Non-exempt		11/1/2012
999	29562	Visiting Student Intern	Non-exempt		11/1/2012
999	29561	Guest Scientist	Non-exempt		11/16/2012
122	28530	Instrumentation Scientist	Exempt		10/25/2012
120	27749	Coord Acad Advisor-Engineering	Exempt		11/15/2012
123	24320	Asst to VP/CIO Proj Support	Exempt		11/1/2012
224	T23121	Dir Applic Systems Srvs	Exempt		11/1/2012
225	T23122	Dir Proj Mgmt Office	Exempt		11/1/2012
221	T23201	Mgr Enterprise Operations	Exempt		10/18/2012
222	T23432	Sr PeopleSoft Administrator	Exempt		10/22/2012
221	T23817	Sr Multi-Media Prof-Apple Inst Sp	Exempt		11/1/2012

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

**In accordance with rule 3359-25-06, the following recommendations for Classified Staff
Classification changes are noted as follows:**

GRADE	JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	FLSA	REMOVE	EFFECTIVE
113	41116	Office Supp Spec-Parking	Non-exempt		1/1/2011
118	41217	Bus Office Mgr-Stu Life	Non-exempt		8/02/2010
117	41243	Asst to Dept Chair Mathematics	Non-exempt		8/22/2011
117	41245	Asst to Dept Chair Psychology	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
114	41251	Asst to the Supv College Bookstore	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	41252	Supv College Bookstore	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	41261	Coord Technology Transfer	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
117	41281	Supv Business Office	Non-exempt		1/18/2010
118	41288	Coord National Stu Loan Data Sys	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	41323	Coord University Park Alliance	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
114	42121	Inventory Control Specialist	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
113	42212	Cashier	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
116	42214	Supv Cashier	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
112	42411	Head Bartender/Server	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	42561	Executive Chef	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	42651	Coord Pre-Press/Graphics	Non-exempt		6/23/2008
118	42661	Coord Print Purchasing	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	42731	Mgr Vending Services	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
117	42740	Asst Retail Mgr	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
114	42811	Telephone Operator	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
112	43112	Data Processor	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
114	43113	Data Entry Specialist	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	43121	Office Automation Specialist	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	43123	Coord IT Administration	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
115	43211	Computer Operator	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
116	43212	Computer Operator Sr	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	43213	Shift Supv Computer Operations	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
116	43221	Data Control Technician	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
116	43231	Scheduler	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
115	43251	Computer Operations Supp Spee	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	43641	Coord GSC Technical Services	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
115	44111	Benefits Assistant	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
117	44151	Compensation Specialist	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
116	44171	HRIS Assistant	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	45121	Coord Planning & Construction	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
120	45161	Coord General Crafts	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	45262	Eneergy Center Maint Supt	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
112	45285	Parking Maint Worker	Non-exempt		11/17/2010

117	45522	Coord-Chemical Stores	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
119	47161	Immigration Compliance Spec	Non-exempt		6/28/2004
116	47311	Stu Financial Aid Asst	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
114	47421	Enrollment Services Asst	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	47425	Coord Stu Enrollment	Non-exempt		5/24/2010
117	47523	Coord Stu Union Conf Center	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
117	48222	Telecom Tech II	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	48651	Theater/Stage Tech Spec	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
111	48911	Laboratory Animal Aide	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	48931	Coord Polymer Training Center	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
113	49100	Grant Supp Spec	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
114	49102	Grant Supp Spec	Non-exempt		10/01/2003
116	49110	Grant Admin Asst	Non-exempt	X	9/25/2012
221	T43362	Sr Data Analyst Data Warehousing	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
220	T43371	ETL Programmer	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
220	T43381	BI Custom Apps Programmer	Exempt	X	9/25/2012
118	43115	IT Budget Administrator	Exempt		11/5/2012

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Acoff, Phillip M	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Anatra, Jim A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Ange, Edward D	Physical Facilities	Groundskeeper	\$80.00
Ankrom, Jonah J	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Armstrong, Diane	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Banaag, Alfredo L	Physical Facilities	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Beban, Shawn A	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician Crt	\$80.00
Beckett, Brian D	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Bell Jr, Alfred D	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Bertka, Gloria A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Betts Jr, David	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Bixby, Ann M	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Bosch, Jonathan	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Brake, Douglas Philip	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Branham, Cynthia L	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Bushner, Norman Lelanier	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Buterbaugh, Ronald W	Physical Facilities	Master Painter Crt	\$80.00
Calhoun Jr, Steven A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Calhoun Sr, Steven A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Campbell, Charles	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Campbell, Theodore J	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Casey, Jeffrey W	Physical Facilities	Carpenter Apprentice	\$80.00
Coleman, Sean	Physical Facilities	Asst Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Contos, Nikki A	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Copeland, Eric S	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Corder, Brian K	Physical Facilities	Asst Groundskeeper Certified	\$80.00
Crawford Jr, Bobbie L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Crawford, Ralph F	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Cross, Rocky L	Physical Facilities	Master Carpenter Crt	\$80.00
Dees, Doris Grace	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Denham, Arthur L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Dieringer, John T	Physical Facilities	Master Horticulturist Cert	\$80.00
Dinger, Joshua D	Physical Facilities	HVAC Technician	\$80.00
Drummond, Betty A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Dyer, Delbert W	Physical Facilities	Asst Groundskeeper	\$80.00
Eddleman, Rick L	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Elliott, Daniel V	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Ellis, David D	Physical Facilities	Master Painter Crt	\$80.00
Facemire, Paul	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician Crt	\$80.00
Farrell, Walter E	Physical Facilities	Master Carpenter Crt	\$80.00
Farwell, Joseph	Physical Facilities	Master Mechanic	\$80.00
Ferrara, Ovidio Dante	Physical Facilities	Irrigation Specialist	\$80.00

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
 SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Ford,Derrick K	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Forshey,Jay E	Physical Facilities	Stationary Engineer 2	\$80.00
Fox,Forrest F	Physical Facilities	Asst Plumber	\$80.00
Garver,Danah L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Gesquiere,Robert F	Physical Facilities	Master Painter Crt	\$80.00
Gibson,Curtis J	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician	\$80.00
Gingo,Billie J	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Grant Jr,Isiah	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Grant,Dale M	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Gray,Dorland	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Greathouse,Jennifer C	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Green,Johnnie A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Griffin,Sarah M	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Grinder,Dennis W	Physical Facilities	Master Painter Crt	\$80.00
Grossholz,Ben A	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Grund,Clifford E	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech	\$80.00
Hackathorn,Edward R	Physical Facilities	Stationary Engineer 2	\$80.00
Hall,Dustin M	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician	\$80.00
Hancock Jr,Charles L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Harr,Diana L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Hawkins,Jon S	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Hetson,Gary A	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Holl,Daniel M	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Holland,Kristin Marie	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Holmes,David E	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician Crt	\$80.00
Holmes,Kenneth J	Physical Facilities	Master Plumber Certified	\$80.00
Howard,Timothy S	Physical Facilities	Electrician	\$80.00
Hudak,Kevin L	Physical Facilities	Stationary Engineer 2	\$80.00
Hunt,David W	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Hunter,Cedric Truman	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Husk,Shannon R	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
James,Jermaine D	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Jerels,Judith	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Johnson,Kenneth R	Physical Facilities	Goundskeeper Certified	\$80.00
Jones,Anthony C	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Kaman,Robert S	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Karson,Michael J	Physical Facilities	Water Treatment Specialist	\$80.00
Kelly,Alton J	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Kelly,Dennis D	Physical Facilities	Painter	\$80.00
Keyes,Melvin	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Kline,Mark S	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
 SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Knight,Anthony D	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Koch,David A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Lee III,Robert R	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Lee,Kenneth Richard	Physical Facilities	Master Carpenter Crt	\$80.00
Lenke,Jason W	Physical Facilities	Mechanic	\$80.00
Letzler,Raymond K	Physical Facilities	Painter	\$80.00
Lewis,Detrus L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Lipscomb,Roy E	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Lopez,Patricia	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Lundy,Sterling W	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Mahusky,John W	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Makowski,Adam Owen	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker Cert	\$80.00
Maldonado,German L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Manos,Darlene	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Maple,Tony D	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Martin,Daniel Wilson	Physical Facilities	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Martinez,Susana	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Martorana,Joseph E	Physical Facilities	Asst Groundskeeper	\$80.00
McGinnis,Donald L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
McGrady,Darryl	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
McKay,Kenneth J	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician	\$80.00
Meier,Matthew S	Physical Facilities	Master Groundskeeper Certified	\$80.00
Menold,Terrence A	Physical Facilities	HVAC Technician	\$80.00
Miller,Charlotte Anne	Physical Facilities	Asst Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Miller,Davis R	Physical Facilities	Master Plumber Certified	\$80.00
Miller,Jack L	Physical Facilities	Master Carpenter Crt	\$80.00
Misanko,James E	Physical Facilities	Storekeeper	\$80.00
Moses,Len E	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Murph,Rodney L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Murray,Michael K	Physical Facilities	Master Plumber Certified	\$80.00
Myers,Carl	Physical Facilities	Master Plumber Certified	\$80.00
Nelson,Chad L	Physical Facilities	Mover	\$80.00
Nobles,Warren	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Ohlson,Robert J	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Orellana Velasco,Patricia	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Palmeri,William D	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Pangburn,William J	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician Crt	\$80.00
Parrish,Clark D	Physical Facilities	Master Painter Crt	\$80.00
Peck,Timothy H	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Pinto,Donald L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Pollitt,Jeffrey C	Physical Facilities	Goundskeeper Certified	\$80.00

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Prosser, Warren	Physical Facilities	Groundskeeper	\$80.00
Pruett, Olga I	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Randall, David J	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Reece, Jason R	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Resch, Aaron A	Physical Facilities	Energy Management Tech	\$80.00
Rick, Thomas J	Physical Facilities	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Robertson, Gary A	Physical Facilities	Master Carpenter Crt	\$80.00
Sadler, Shasta L	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Salzwimmer, Brandon R	Physical Facilities	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Samples, Richard E	Physical Facilities	Asst Plumber	\$80.00
Sandifer, Jeffrey A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Scholl, Jamie B	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician Crt	\$80.00
Shoemaker, Daniel H	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Simmons, Steve R	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Smiley, Tara Lee	Physical Facilities	Goundskeeper Certified	\$80.00
Smith, Adam E	Physical Facilities	Mover	\$80.00
Smith, Andrea L	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Smith, David A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Smith, Joanne	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Smith, John J	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Smith, Julie A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Smith, Richard A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Smith, Timothy R	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Sollers, Olga I	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Stallings, Irene C	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Starr, Richard D	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Stemple, Clinton R	Physical Facilities	Goundskeeper Certified	\$80.00
Stratton, Arthur E	Physical Facilities	Master Painter Crt	\$80.00
Tapley, Eddie	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Terrell, Timothy N	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Tholt, Rudolph L	Physical Facilities	Stationary Engineer 2	\$80.00
Thompson, Gregory A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Todd, John A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Tompkins, George M	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Trusky Jr, Victor F	Physical Facilities	Laborer	\$80.00
Turk, Harold	Physical Facilities	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Turman Jr, Augusta L	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker Cert	\$80.00
Underwood, Shawn L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Vanatta Jr, Danny K	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Vansise, Richard Michael	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Vargo, Daniel Paul	Physical Facilities	Mover	\$80.00

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Vega,Victoria L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Verde,Shawn R	Physical Facilities	Carpenter Apprentice	\$80.00
Votaw,Darcy A	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Wallace,Kevin M	Physical Facilities	Asst Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Walters,William P	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Walton,Micah R	Physical Facilities	Stationary Engineer 2	\$80.00
Wandel,Christopher H	Physical Facilities	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Warner,Michael	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Webster,Richard E	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Weigand,Charles C	Physical Facilities	Master Mover	\$80.00
West III,William M	Physical Facilities	Maintenance Repair Worker Cert	\$80.00
Westfall,Jason W	Physical Facilities	Master Electrician	\$80.00
Wheeler,Darren	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Whitestine,Christopher J	Physical Facilities	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Williams,Gail D	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Wilson,James L	Physical Facilities	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Zoya,John M	Physical Facilities	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Anderson,Anthony M	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Bajcar,Joyce M	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Barker,Peggy K	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Billingsley,Barbara	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Bland,Jeffrey S	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Burgner,Tracy D	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Campbell Jr,Robert M	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Carpenter,Steven E	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Coontz,Joseph C	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Cory,Jackie	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Cutting,Patricia A	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Fullum,Anthony R	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Gauer,Mark Evan	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Grimsley,James G	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Hall,Theron A	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Hannay,Annamarie	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Harmon,Jerome C	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Harris,Betty J	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Harris,Jeanetta L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Hollis,Durrell L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Howley,Larry R	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Hull,Jennifer L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Hull,Robert W	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Karr,Kenneth E	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Knox,Dale Le'Aire	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Koontz,James A	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Langrell,James M	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Laplant Jr,James J	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Latson,Martin L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
McCray Jr,Raymond B	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Plumber	\$80.00
Mellinger,Krystal D	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Meredith,Rachel N	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Miller,Edward W	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Miller,Teresa L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Mizer,Jeremy	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master HVAC Tech Crt	\$80.00
Moody,Michelle M	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Moore,Sheila B	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Nelson,De Wayne L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
O'Neil,Darnell J	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
O'Neil,Lamont D	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Olis,Cheryl A	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Page,Ronald E	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Palmer,Frederick Lamarr	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Pleasant,Daniel D	Residence Life & Housing Off	Asst Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Ramsey,Eric	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Reynolds,Denise L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Rochon,Julie E	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Rosenal,Carolyn Sue	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Sims,Bradley S	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Starcher,William L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Storey,Janet	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Weiman,Stephen L	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Wight,Spencer A	Residence Life & Housing Off	Maintenance Repair Worker	\$80.00
Wilson,Angela M	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Wilson,Tanika Nicole	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Wood,Alesia	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Wright,Roger D	Residence Life & Housing Off	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Caldwell,Daniel T	Student Life	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Copeland,Scott E	Student Life	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Firth,James V	Student Life	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Harris,Tracey Lamont	Student Life	Master Bldg Svcs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Jones,David E	Student Life	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Ryan,James P	Student Life	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Siegle,Dennis D	Student Life	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Bochkor,James G	Student Rec & Wellness Svcs	Maintenance Repair Worker Cert	\$80.00

Article 34, Section 5 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement
SUPPLEMENTAL CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 2012

Name	Dept	Job Title	Amount
Dove Sr,Reginald Charles	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Gangel,James J	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Asst Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Hayes Sr,Thomas J	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Asst Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Homan,Theresa M	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Master Bldg Srvs Wkr Certified	\$80.00
Kelly,Ruth A	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Markle,Deborah B	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Moorer Sr,Carry T	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Bldg Services Worker Certified	\$80.00
Pacheco,Miguel A	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Bldg Services Worker	\$80.00
Redford,John W	Student Rec & Wellness Srvs	Asst Maint Repair Worker	\$80.00
Bell,Bruce L	University Dining Services	Catering Assistant	\$80.00
Bennett,Debra	University Dining Services	Food Service Worker	\$80.00
Caranna,Jeffrey V	University Dining Services	Cook	\$80.00
Harr,James A	University Dining Services	Cook	\$80.00
Harris,Marcel W	University Dining Services	Master Cook Certified	\$80.00
Knuckles,LaShawn D	University Dining Services	Storekeeper	\$80.00
Knuckles,Michael K	University Dining Services	Cook	\$80.00
Marina,Victoria	University Dining Services	Cook	\$80.00
Matchett,Amanda A	University Dining Services	Cook	\$80.00
McNulty,Linda M	University Dining Services	Master Food Service Worker	\$80.00
Poteete,Dwain Lamar	University Dining Services	Head Bartender/Server	\$80.00
Robertson,Kimberly D	University Dining Services	Cook	\$80.00
Rumel,Ana D	University Dining Services	Food Service Worker	\$80.00
Shekina,Qolayah B	University Dining Services	Food Service Worker	\$80.00
Warren,Nancy A	University Dining Services	Master Cook Certified	\$80.00
Whipple,Mary K	University Dining Services	Head Server	\$80.00
Garrett,Mark C	University Police Department	Locksmith	\$80.00
Horn,Michael G	University Police Department	Locksmith	\$80.00
Kantorowski,Paul	University Police Department	Locksmith	\$80.00
Morris,John H	University Police Department	Master Locksmith	\$80.00
Oaks,Hiram E	University Police Department	Locksmith	\$80.00
Scattone,Charles R	University Police Department	Master Locksmith	\$80.00

Guide to Terminology Used in Personnel Reports

Term	Definition/Explanation
Adjunct Appointment	Appointment to a full-time or part-time position, normally without pay. Individuals in this category are affiliated with the University for a specific purpose usually involving academic research/teaching. Appointment provides the individual with access to University systems/services as determined by the department/college.
Appointment	New hire of an individual to an approved Faculty, Contract Professional or Staff position. The appointment can be full-time or part-time, temporary or regular.
Department/School Chair	Faculty member appointed to provide leadership to an academic department or school within a college. Department/School Chair appointments normally cover the entire academic year (12-month appointment). A Faculty member's salary will be converted from 9-month to 12-month status using an approved formula to reflect the additional time worked. A stipend (currently calculated as 1/11 th of the converted salary) is awarded for assuming the additional responsibilities of a Department/School Chair. 1/10 th of the stipend is converted to base each year that the individual serves as a Department/School Chair.
Discharge	Involuntary termination of appointment.
Job Audit/Reclassification	Under University Rule 3359-25-10 the University may initiate audits and reviews of positions and classifications within the approved University Classified (3359-25-06) and Unclassified (3359-25-07) classification plans. In addition, employees may submit a request to determine if their current position is appropriately classified. The employee submits a Position Description Audit Questionnaire (PDAQ) to their immediate supervisor to initiate the job audit process. The immediate supervisor and second level supervisor are required to review and approve the information submitted on the PDAQ. Once the PDAQ is approved, it is submitted to the Classification Unit in Talent Development & Human Resources. The Classification Unit will review the PDAQ and determine if the position is appropriately classified or not. If the Classification Unit determines that the position is not classified correctly, it will provide a recommendation to change the classification. The recommendation will be reviewed and approved by the employee's management up to and including the appropriate Vice President. The approved recommendation will then be submitted to the University's Board of Trustees for approval.

Leave Without Compensation	If an employee is unable to work due to a documented medical condition or for other approved reasons and they have exhausted all accrued sick leave, vacation leave and compensatory time that they are entitled to use, the employee may continue their approved absence from work without pay and will retain status as a University employee.
Market Increase	The Classification unit in Talent Development & Human Resources will, upon request from a dean or vice president, conduct a market evaluation of a position or positions to determine if the University is providing an appropriate level of compensation. If it is determined that the current level of compensation is below the established market, a recommendation will be made to adjust the current level of compensation.
Merit Increase	Increase in pay granted for meeting established performance criteria.
Non-Renewal	Separation of employment of a Contract Professional employee without cause in accordance with the requirements established in University Rule 3359-22-01. The University is required to provide notice in writing to the affected Contract Professional employee. If the individual has two years or less service with the University, they will receive three months notice. If the individual has more than two years of service, six months' notice is required.
Offline Salary Adjustment	Increase in salary that occurs outside of annual salary review process. Recommendations for offline salary adjustments are submitted by the appropriate Vice President to Talent Development & Human Resources for review and approval. Offline salary adjustments are normally recommended when specific market (internal or external) or equity (internal) issues exist with an individual's salary. Offline increases may also be recommended as a result of a reorganization involving a change in responsibilities.
Probationary Removal	Classified civil service employees are required to serve and successfully complete a probationary period following any initial appointment into a classified civil service position. If an employee's service is found to be unsatisfactory, the employee may be removed from the position at any time during the probationary period. The length of the probationary period is 120 days for classified civil service employees/CWA bargaining-unit employees and one year for Police Officers in the FOP bargaining unit. A probationary classified civil service employee duly removed for unsatisfactory service does not have the right to appeal the removal to the State Personnel Board of Review. A probationary bargaining unit employee is not permitted to appeal the removal decision under the terms of the collective bargaining agreements.

Promotion	The movement of an employee from one position to another budgeted position at a higher classification and pay range; or a higher salary where a pay range does not exist. The former position becomes vacant.
Resignation	A voluntary termination of employment.
Salary Basis Change	A change in appointment status for an employee, 12-month to 9-month or vice-versa.
Status Change	A change in pay group, job family or job function.
Stipend	Contract Professional and non-bargaining unit staff employees may receive a temporary stipend for substantial increases in responsibility for activities outside of the normal scope of the employee's assigned classification (University Rule 3359-11-12.1). Full-time Faculty may receive a stipend for primarily administrative functions requiring substantial increases in responsibility and for activities not included in the ordinary load of teaching, research, and professional service for full-time faculty (University Rule 3359-11-12).
Supplemental	Additional compensation provided for completion of assigned job responsibilities.
Temporary Appointment	An appointment for a limited period of time with a specific beginning and ending date.
Tenure Change	A change to the date for tenure eligibility for a full-time faculty member in a tenure-track position.
Title Change	An employee remains in their budgeted position, but the title changes and there may be an increase in salary. No vacancy is created by the move.
Transfer	Lateral move of an employee from one department to another department, where the employee stays in the same classification.
Training/Apprenticeship	The Collective Bargaining Agreement between the University and the Communication Workers of America contains language in Addendum A that authorizes the Office of Talent Development & Human Resources to develop and administer a Job Enrichment and Apprenticeship Program for CWA bargaining-unit employees. Employees selected to participate in the program are given an opportunity to expand their knowledge and skills. In return, these employees are provided with an increase in pay to reflect the expanded knowledge/skill set that they have developed. All increases in pay are awarded in accordance with approved Wage Progression Schedule.

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 2

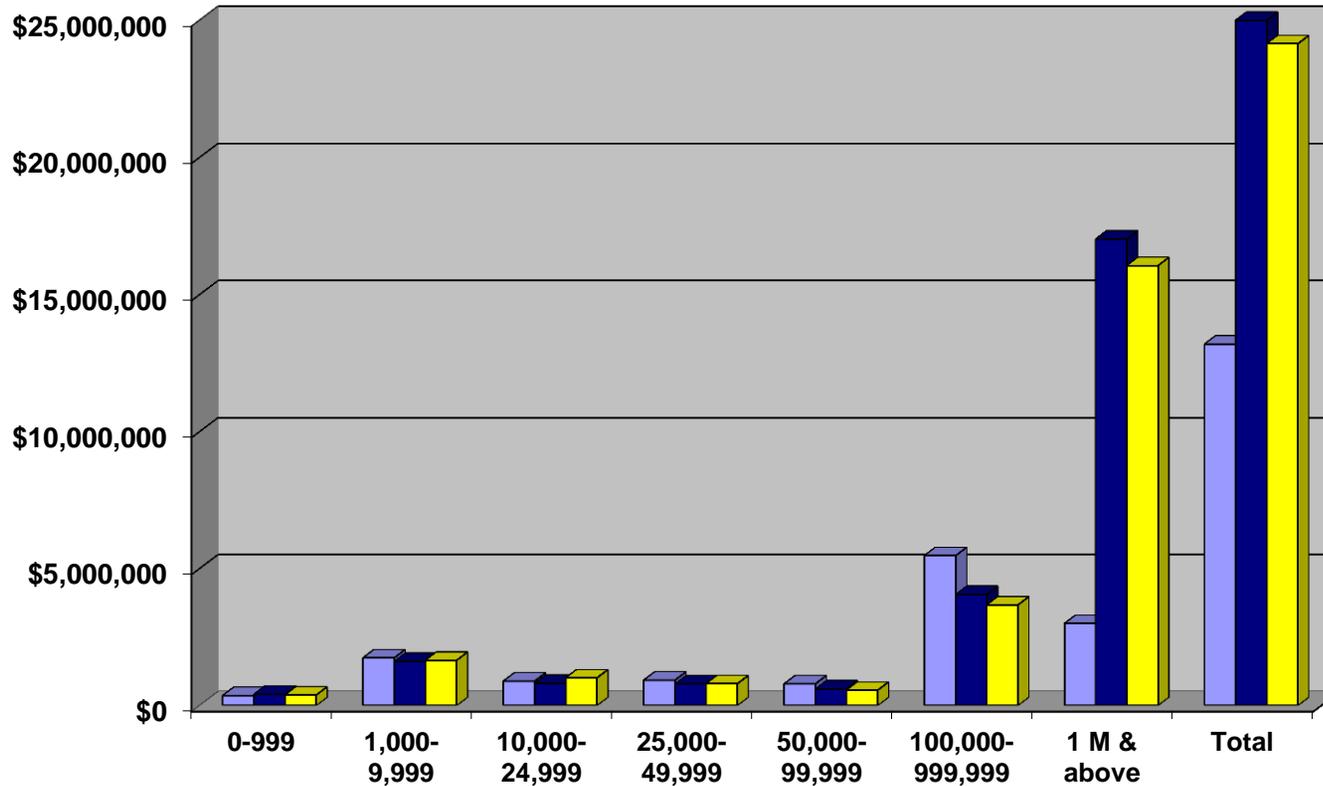
GIFTS

The University of Akron

Size of Gift Comparison

Comparison July 1 - October 31, 2012 -- FY 2011 , FY 2012, FY 2013

Exhibit 1

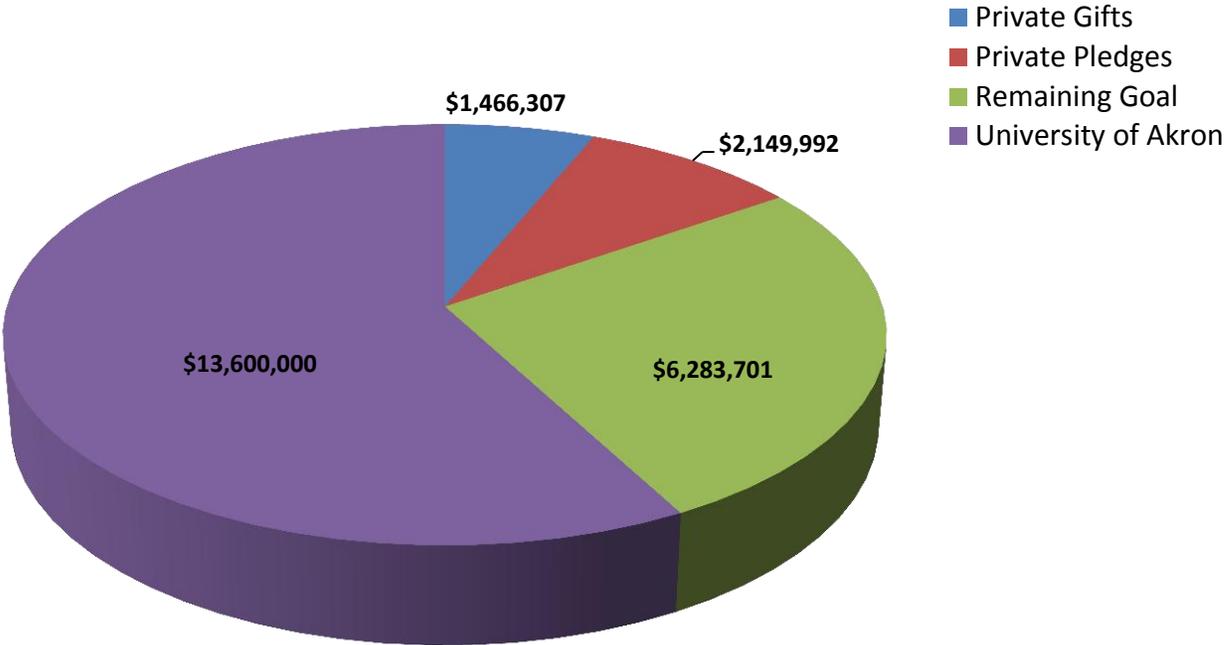


									TOTAL
2010-2011	\$ Level	\$366,058	\$1,744,176	\$893,513	\$928,528	\$791,478	\$5,476,846	\$2,998,787	\$13,199,386
	# Gifts	7,416	699	61	28	12	19	2	8,237
2011-2012	\$ Level	\$408,514	\$1,617,062	\$813,985	\$792,667	\$610,032	\$4,061,355	\$17,026,575	\$25,330,790
	# Gifts	7,225	640	54	23	10	15	6	7,973
2012-2013	\$ Level	\$388,201	\$1,652,643	\$1,014,552	\$798,394	\$561,956	\$3,675,428	\$16,057,945	\$24,149,119
	# Gifts	7,180	688	72	24	9	15	5	7,993

Note: Totals reflected in this report include only in-hand gifts; pledges not included.

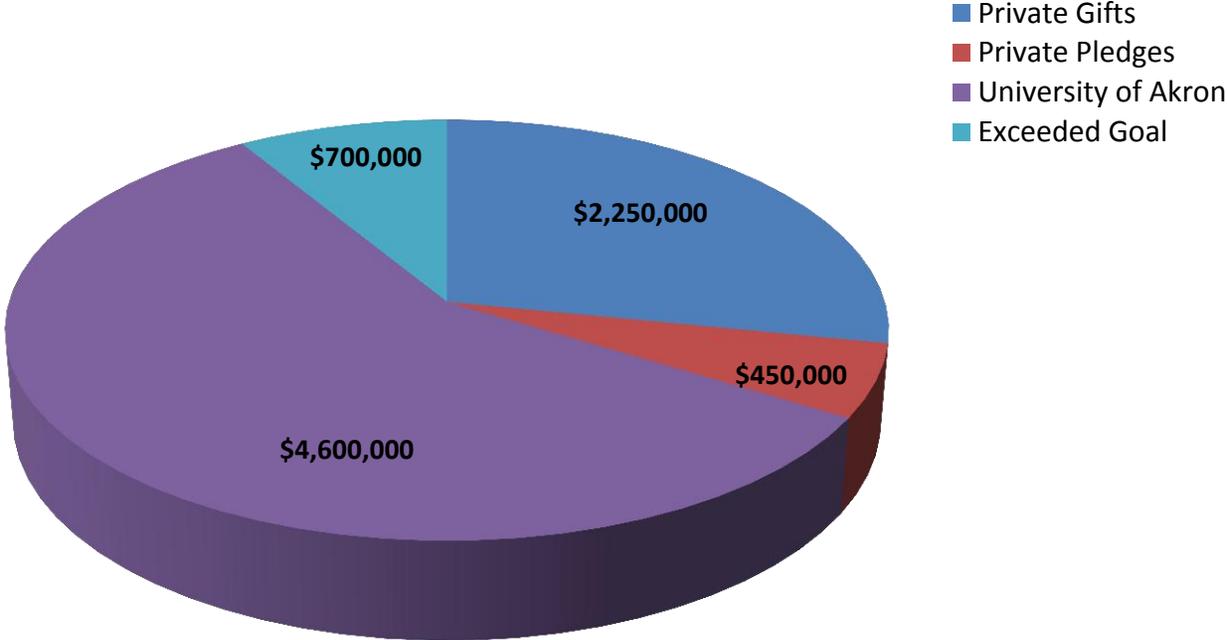
**The University of Akron
School of Law Building Campaign- \$23.5M Goal
October 31, 2012, FYTD**

Exhibit 9



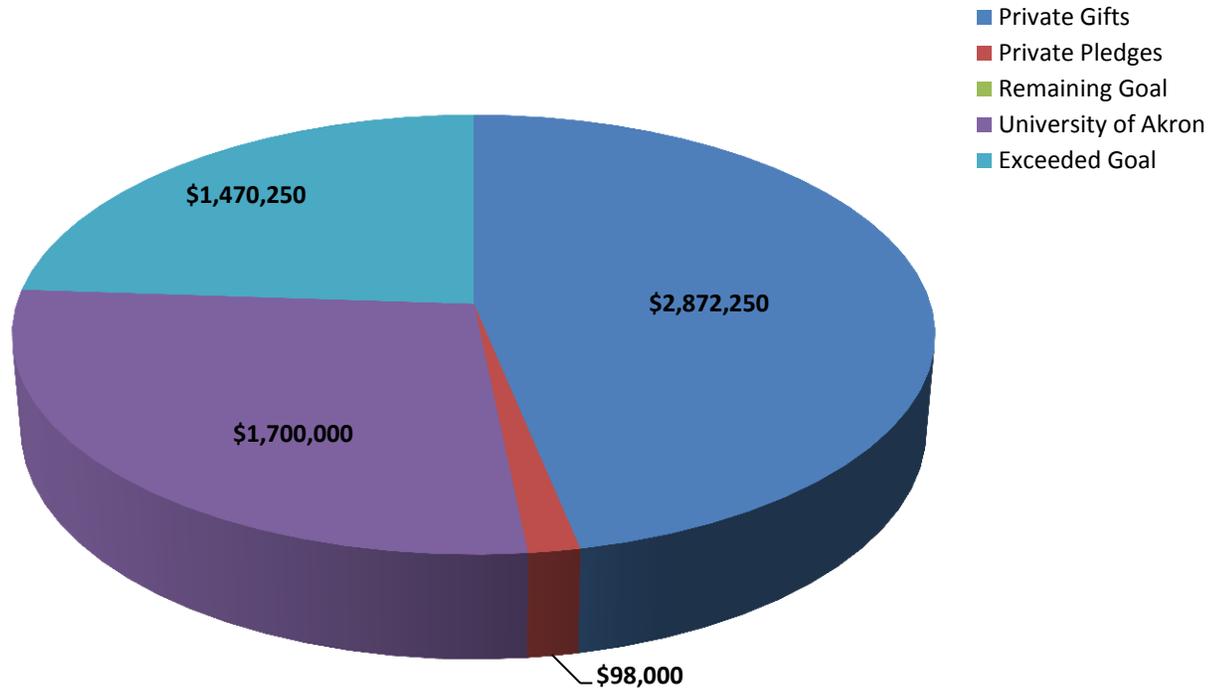
**The University of Akron
College of Engineering Building Campaign- \$6.6M Goal
October 31, 2012, FYTD**

**Exhibit 10
Phase I-Complete**



**The University of Akron
Soccer Stadium Campaign - \$3.2 M Goal
October 31, 2012, FYTD**

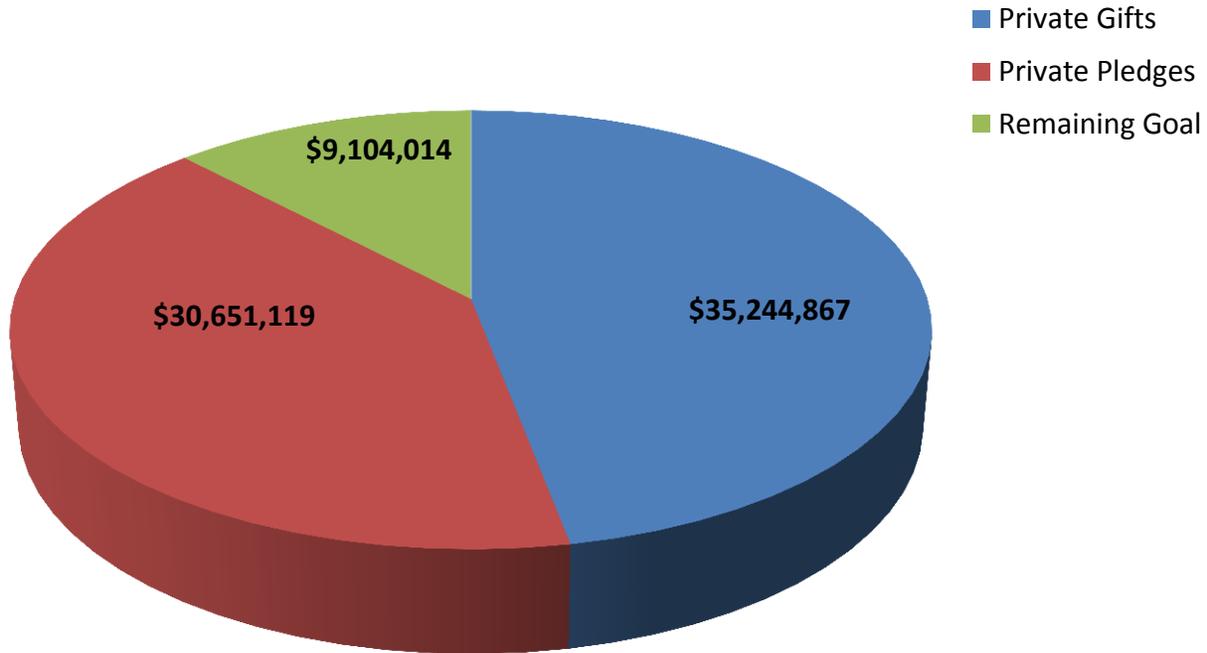
**Exhibit 11
Campaign Goal Exceeded**



PHASE II

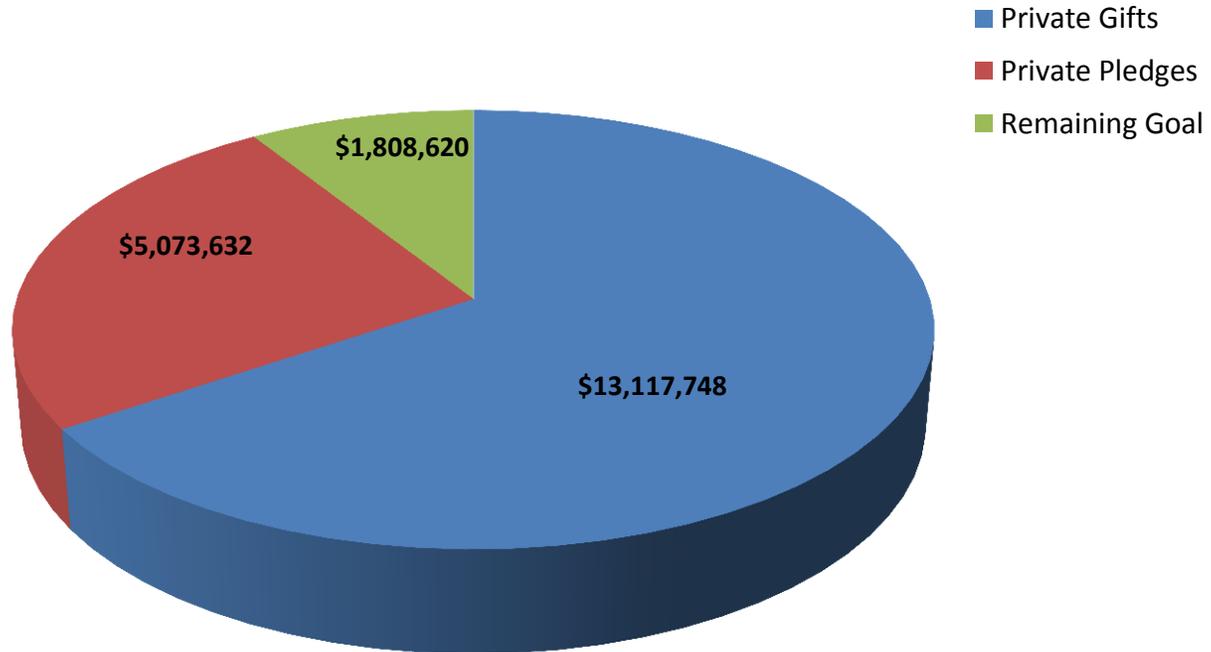
**The University of Akron
Bequest Campaign - \$75M Goal**
**Center for Gift and Estate Planning*
October 31, 2012, FYTD

Exhibit 12



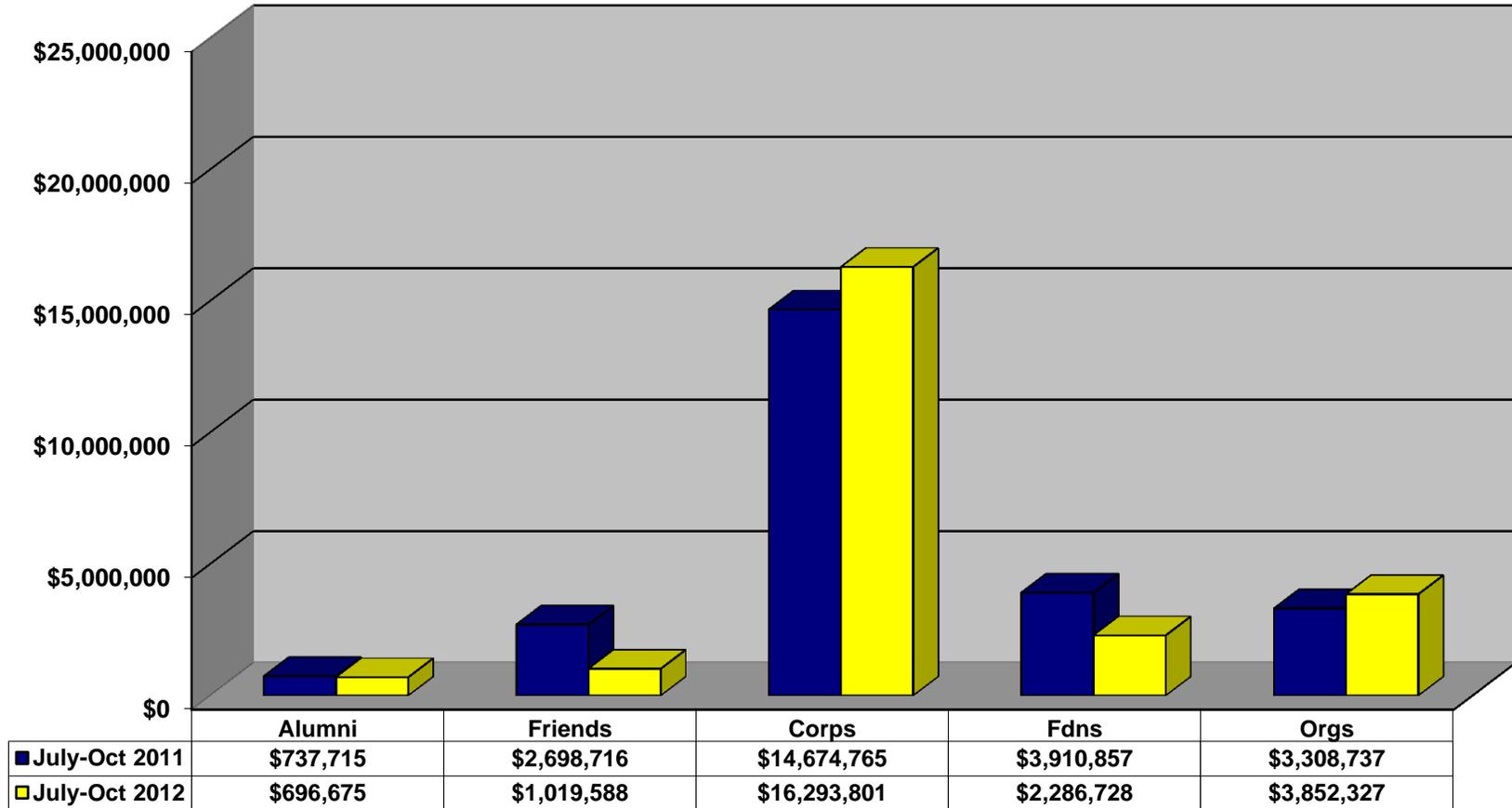
**The University of Akron
Family Campaign - \$20M Goal
October 31, 2012, FYTD**

Exhibit 13



The University of Akron
Cumulative Gifts Income Report
Comparison July 1 - October 31, 2012 -- FY 2011-2012, FY 2012-2013

Exhibit 2



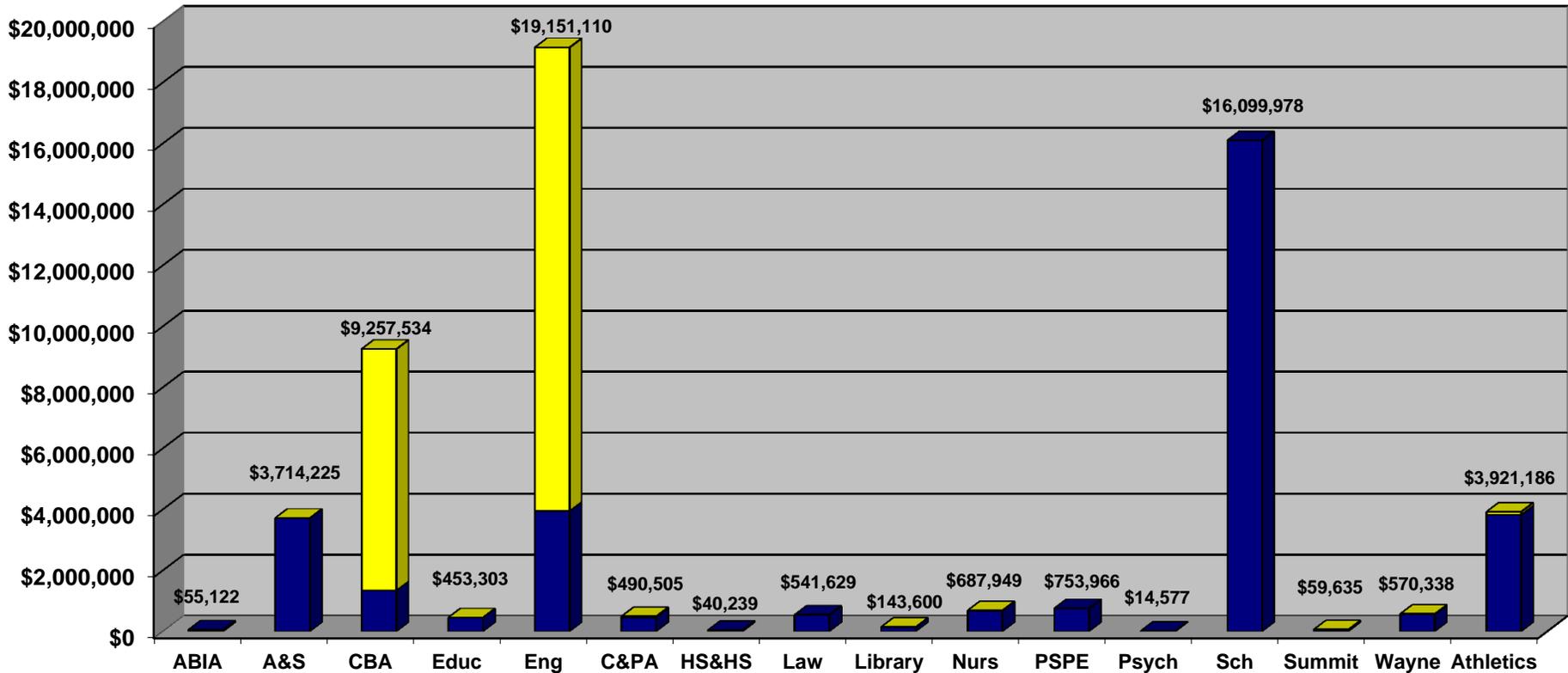
Alumni: graduates and former students of UA
Friends: individuals who are not alumni
Corporations: private, for profit entities

Foundations: non-profit entities whose sole purpose is charitable work
Organizations: all other entities; neither corporation or foundation

Note: Totals reflected in this report include only in-hand gifts; pledges are not included

The University of Akron
Program Centered Private Support
Fiscal Year 2012 - 2013
July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012

Exhibit 3



ABIA: Austen BioInnovation Institute
A&S: Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences
CBA: College of Business Administration
Educ: College of Education
Eng: College of Engineering

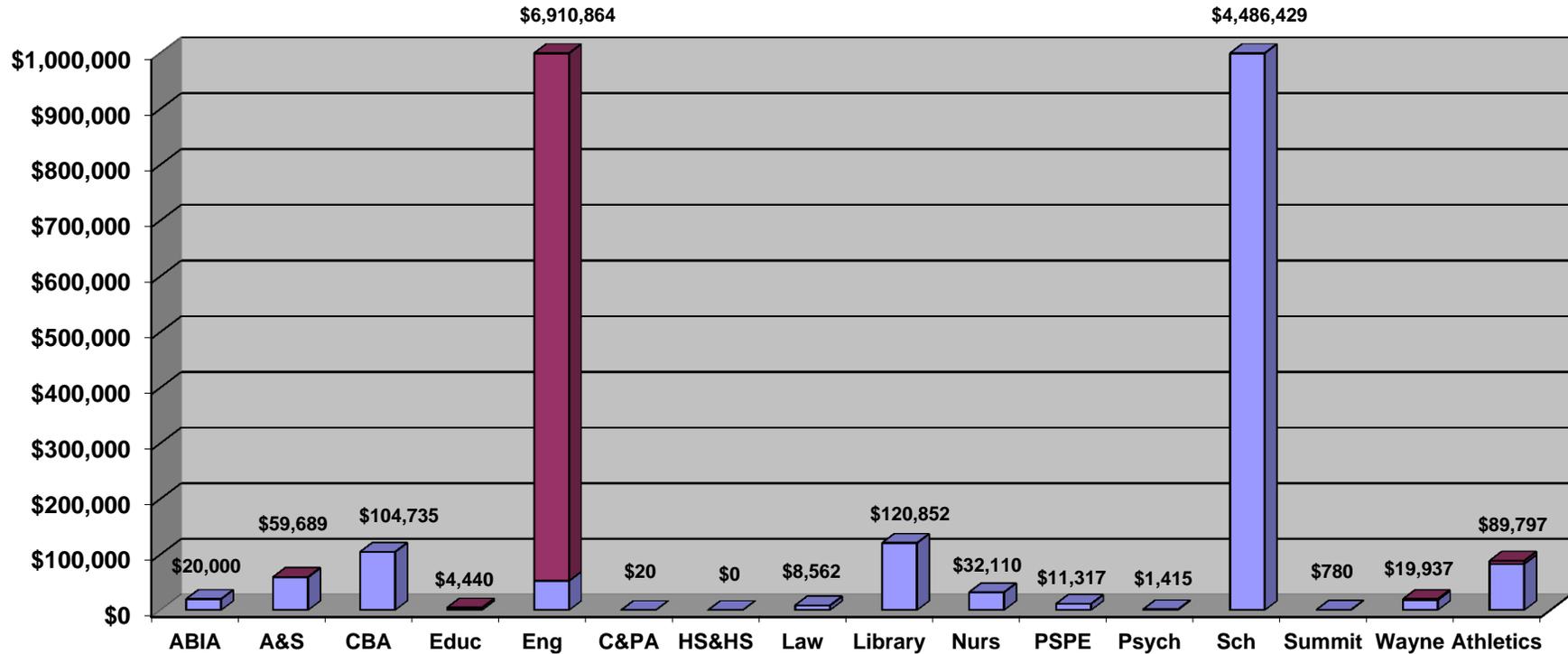
C&PA: Creative and Professional Arts
HS&HS: Health Sciences & Human Services
Law: School of Law
Library: University Libraries
Nurs: College of Nursing

PSPE: College of Polymer Science & Polymer Engineering
Psych: Psychology Archives
Sch: General Scholarships
Summit: Summit College
Wayne: Wayne College
Athletics: Zips Athletics Scholarships Fund (Z-Fund)

Note: Totals reflected in this report include in-hand cash gifts; pledges are not included. Yellow indicates Gift-in-Kind contributions

**The University of Akron
Program Centered Private Support
Fiscal Year 2012-2013
October 1 - October 31, 2012**

Exhibit 4



ABIA: Austen BioInnovation Institute
A&S: Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences
CBA: College of Business Administration
Educ: College of Education
Eng: College of Engineering

C&PA: Creative and Professional Arts
HS&HS: Health Sciences and Human Services
Law: School of Law
Library: University Libraries
Nurs: College of Nursing

PSPE: College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering
Psych: Psychology Archives
Sch: General Scholarships
Summit: Summit College
Wayne: Wayne College
Athletics: Zips Athletics Scholarships Fund (Z-Fund)

Note: Totals reflected in this report include in-hand cash gifts; pledges are not included. Burgundy indicates Gift-In-Kind contributions.



CHARTS

Annual Giving – Monthly-YTD, August, September, October – **Exhibit 5**

Annual Giving – 5 years – **Exhibit 6**

Bequest Report – Monthly-YTD, August, September, October Quarterly – **Exhibit 7**

Bequest Report – 5 years, October 2012, FYTD – **Exhibit 8**

CAMPAIGN REPORTS

School of Law Building Campaign - \$23.5M Goal – **Exhibit 9**

College of Engineering Building Campaign - \$10M Goal – **Exhibit 10**

Soccer Stadium Campaign - \$5M Goal – **Exhibit 11**

Bequest Campaign, FY2010 – \$75M Goal – **Exhibit 12**

**Center for Gift and Estate Planning Campaign*

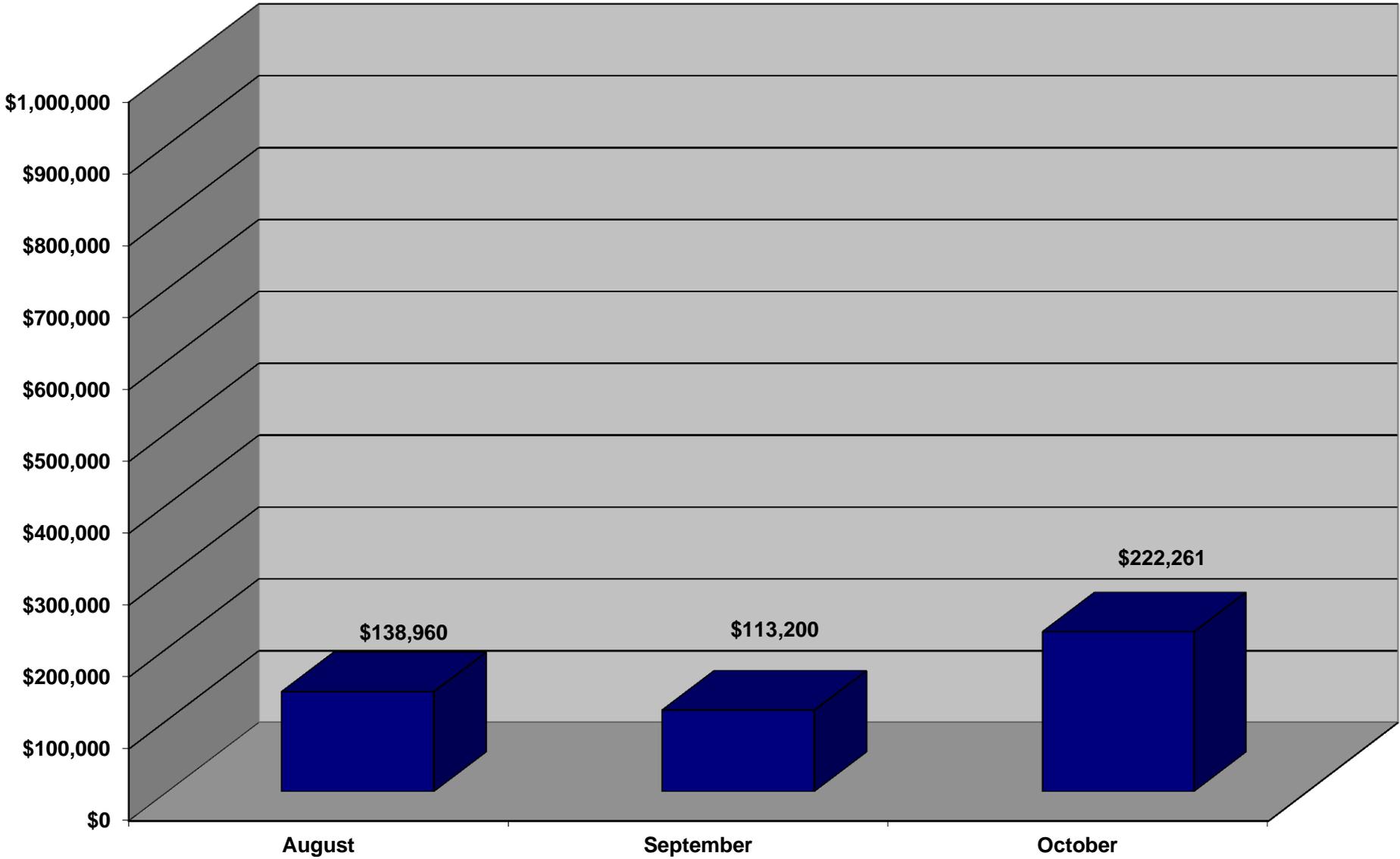
Family Campaign Report – 10 years - \$20M Goal – **Exhibit 13**

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

UA Annual Giving

Exhibit 5

Monthly Totals- August, September, October FY 2011-2012, FY 2012-2013

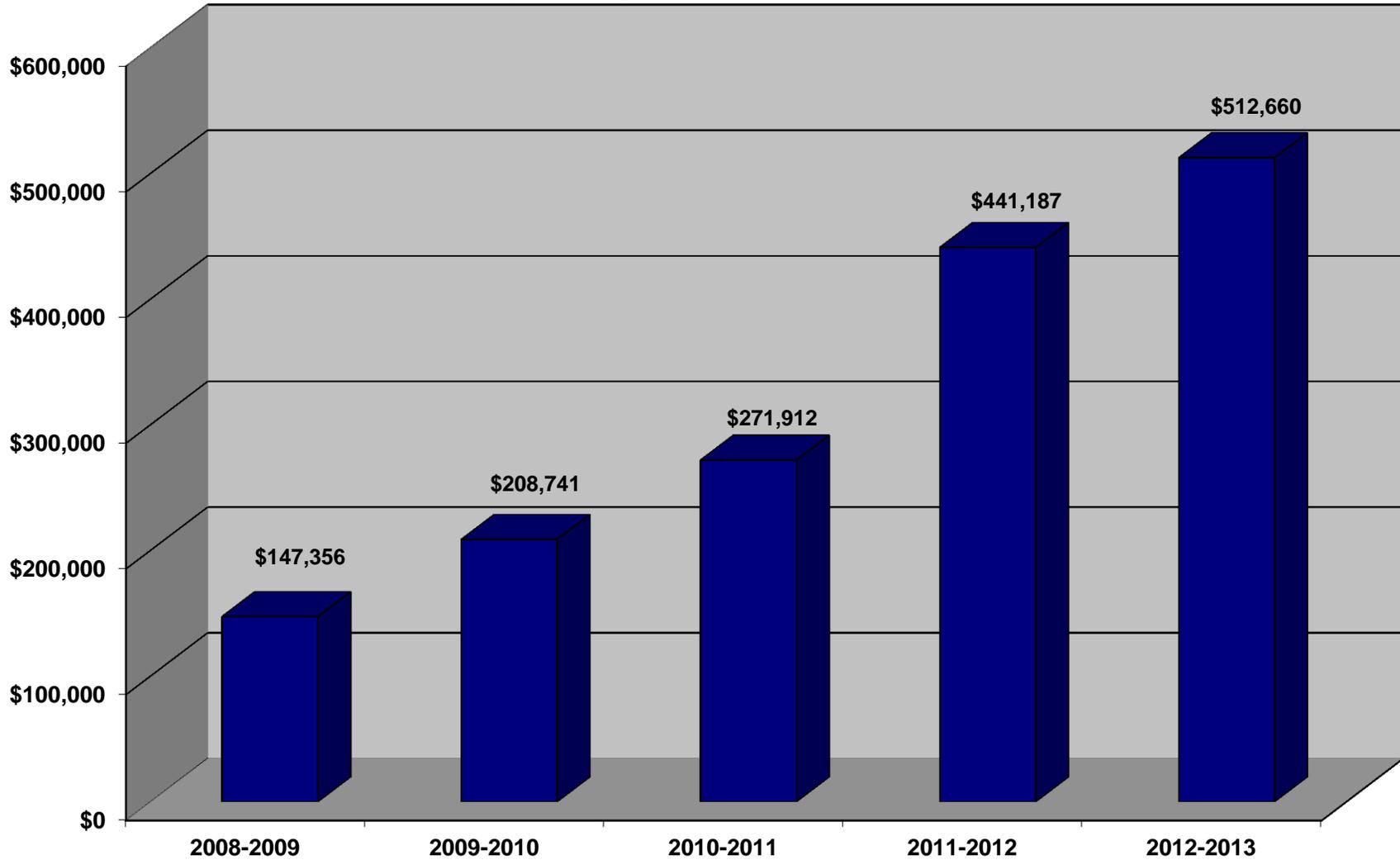


*UA Annual Giving is primarily direct mail and telemarketing only.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
UA Annual Giving**

Exhibit 6

**FY2008-2009; FY2009-2010, FY2010-2011, FY 2011-2012, FY 2012-2013
July 1 through October 31, 2012 FYTD**

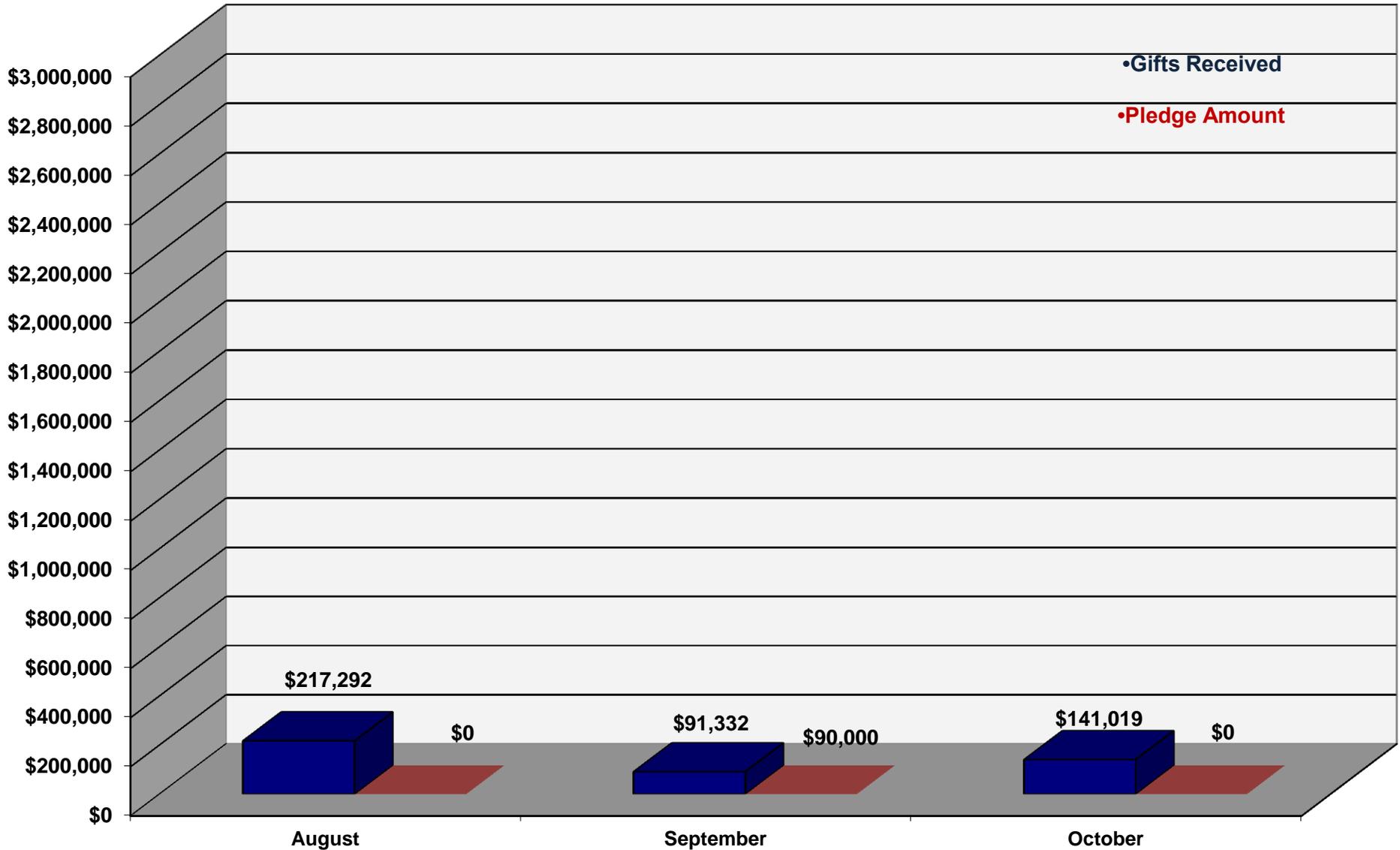


***UA Annual Giving is primarily direct mail and telemarketing only.**

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
Bequests Campaign Report

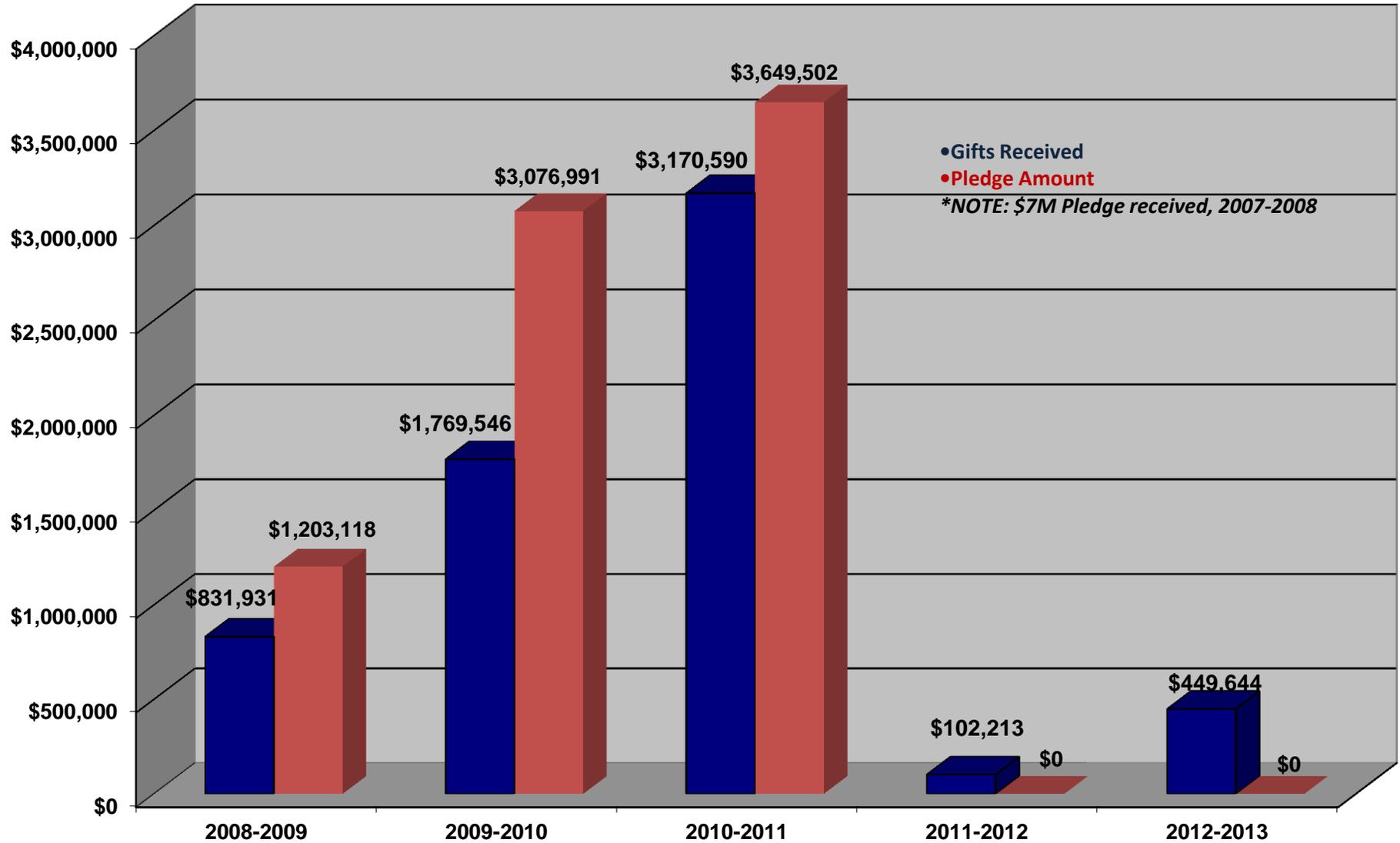
Exhibit 7

Monthly Totals
August-September-October, FY 2011-2012, FY 2012-2013



THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
Bequest Report
FY2008-2009; FY2009-2010, FY2010-2011, FY2011-2012, FY 2012-2013
October 31, 2012, FYTD

Exhibit 8



FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 3

PURCHASES >\$350,000



DATE: November 20, 2012

TO: Dr. W. Michael Sherman
Senior Vice President, Provost and Chief Operating Officer

FROM: David J. Cummins 
Vice President for Finance & Administration/CFO

SUBJECT: Board Item for Approval

The following purchases for more than \$350,000 are recommended for approval by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on December 12, 2012.

- 1. Prime Food Vendor:** The Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration/CFO is proposing the award of a contract to US Foods to provide the University with a primary supplier for regularly ordered food and food service related supplies. The initial contract will be a three year contract renewable for up to two additional one year periods. The University spends approximately \$3 to \$4 million on these items annually which services the main dining operations throughout campus.

Requests for Proposal were solicited by the Department of Purchasing from known food and food service related suppliers. The proposals were due in the Department of Purchasing on July 11, 2012. Four proposals were received. In addition to their response to the RFP and pricing for a "Market Basket" (our top 100 items), each vendor was invited to make a 90 minute presentation with a "question/answer" session to follow. After reviewing the proposals and critiquing the presentations, we were able to reduce our pool of vendors down to two; US/Premier and GFS/HPS.

The two finalists returned with their Group Purchasing Organization (which improves our buying power) representative and the account executive that would handle our business. This session included a short list of questions which they received in advance. Both supplier presentations went well, but the evaluation committee believes that the US Foods/Premier proposal provides an advantage to the University over the GFS/HPS proposal. The major considerations were the amount of contracted manufacture agreements held by each vendor, equality in pricing (a slight advantage to US Foods in bringing products to market) as well as their ability to handle our ordering shortfalls with a backup plan (or truck). It is estimated that this Prime Food Vendor Program will save the University \$25,000 per year.

This proposed award is acceptable to the Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration/CFO, Auxiliary Enterprises, the Department of Purchasing, and the Office of General Counsel.

I recommend that an award be made to US Foods and request your approval and that of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on December 12, 2012.

2. **Highmark Insurance Group:** The Office of the Vice President for Talent Development and Human Resources is proposing an award to Highmark Insurance Group (HMIG) to renew our stop loss coverage for the plan year 2013 in the amount of approximately \$1,230,000.

The University directed its employee benefit plan consultant, Towers Watson, to initiate a request for a renewal proposal from our stop loss carrier Highmark Insurance Group (HMIG) for plan year 2013. Specific stop loss coverage is inclusive of combined medical and prescription drug claim costs. Following analysis of the HMIG proposal, the University in consultation with Towers Watson recommends to accept the HMIG proposal for specific and aggregate stop loss. Annual premiums to provide specific medical and prescription drug stop loss coverage of \$250,000 per individual, with an unlimited lifetime maximum per individual, are approximately \$1,230,000.

The renewal of our stop loss coverage is acceptable to the Office of the Vice President for Talent Development and Human Resources, the Office of General Counsel, and the Department of Purchasing.

I recommend that an award be made to Highmark Insurance Group and request your approval and that of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on December 12, 2012.

Vice President for Finance & Administration/CFO

Akron, OH 44325-4715

330-972-7120 Office · 330-972-6293 Fax

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 6

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR OCTOBER 2012



FY 2012-13 Priority Budget Issues October 2012

CURRENT

GENERAL FUND

- Revenues:

- Total revenue as of the end of October falls short of budget estimate by nearly \$5.4 million.
- Year-to-date enrollment is less than anticipated and through October, tuition and fees are \$4.6 million short of budget. If this trend continues into spring term, it is anticipated that overall tuition and general fee revenues may be short by as much as \$9 million.
- Revenues from departmental sales operations are below estimates by \$0.9 million.

- Expenses:

- Total expenses as of the end of October exceeded budget estimate by \$0.2 million.
- To date, total compensation expenditures are \$1.4 million (or 2.1%) below budget and 0.2% less than last year. Full time faculty, contract professional and staff expenses are all greater than last year at this point. However, the growth in these categories is more than offset by the reduction from last year's spending on part time faculty, summer faculty, and fringe benefits.
- Scholarships, including graduate assistant fee remissions, are \$1.9 million (or 8.2%) above budget.
- While utility expenses through October are less than budget, they are 12.3% (or \$245,000) greater than last year.

WAYNE CAMPUS

Year-to-date total revenues fell short of the budget estimate by \$0.4 million, or 6.2%. However, year-to-date expenditures are also below estimate by \$1.4 million, or 26.0%. The variances are attributed to enrollment being below the budget estimate.

AUXILIARIES

Year-to-date combined Auxiliary revenues were \$32.3 million; combined expenditures were \$34.7 million. The actual negative variance of \$2.4 million differs from the projected negative variance of \$2.0 million. There were significant negative variances in Athletics and Residence Life and Housing.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON - Akron Campus
Statement of Unrestricted Current Fund - BY EXPENSE POOL (\$'s in thousands)
July 1, 2012 to October 31, 2012

	YEAR-TO-DATE OCTOBER						
	Oct. 11 Actual	Oct. 12 Actual	Oct. 12 Orig. Budget	YTD Variance		FY13 Orig. Budget	Carryover From FY12
RESOURCES							
Revenues:							
Tuition and Fees:							
Undergraduate Tuition & Fees	\$ 103,902.7	\$ 102,707.9	\$ 107,604.5	\$ (4,896.6)		\$ 189,778.6	\$ 0.0
Graduate Tuition & Fees	24,365.7	25,168.5	25,237.8	(69.3)		42,559.5	0.0
Non-resident Surcharge	6,781.6	7,600.9	7,035.0	566.0		11,943.9	0.0
Other Student Fees ¹	13,620.7	13,741.7	13,892.5	(150.8)		24,941.7	0.0
Total Tuition and Fees	\$ 148,670.7	\$ 149,219.0	\$ 153,769.7	\$ (4,550.7)	-3.0%	\$ 269,223.7	\$ 0.0
State Appropriations	\$ 30,093.5	\$ 30,363.2	\$ 30,363.2	\$ (0.0)	0.0%	\$ 91,089.7	\$ 0.0
Other Sources:							
Earnings on Investments	\$ 536.2	\$ 572.1	\$ 552.3	\$ 19.9		\$ 2,209.0	\$ 0.0
Departmental Sales & Services	5,765.9	4,653.9	5,544.4	(890.5)		14,401.1	0.0
Workforce Dev./Cont. Ed.	208.3	177.5	200.2	(22.8)		471.2	0.0
Indirect Cost	1,556.4	1,804.2	1,386.5	417.7		4,346.5	0.0
Miscellaneous	170.2	(30.0)	309.8	(339.8)		1,050.0	0.0
Total Other Sources	\$ 8,237.0	\$ 7,177.7	\$ 7,993.2	\$ (815.5)	-10.2%	\$ 22,477.7	\$ 0.0
Endowment	\$ 54.8	\$ 57.2	\$ 55.0	\$ 2.2	4.0%	\$ 220.0	\$ 0.0
Total Revenues	\$ 187,056.0	\$ 186,817.2	\$ 192,181.1	\$ (5,364.0)	-2.8%	\$ 383,011.1	\$ 0.0
Transfers-In	\$ 3,938.8	\$ 4,238.1	\$ 1,666.7	\$ 2,571.4	154.3%	\$ 5,000.0	\$ 56,883.4
Total Resources Available	\$ 190,994.8	\$ 191,055.3	\$ 193,847.8	\$ (2,792.5)	-1.4%	\$ 388,011.1	\$ 56,883.4
EXPENDITURES & TRANSFERS-OUT							
E & G Expenses by Pool							
Payroll	\$ 48,512.6	\$ 49,928.9	\$ 48,165.1	\$ (1,763.8)		\$ 164,948.8	\$ 5,007.9
Sick leave accrual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Fringe Benefits	19,660.4	18,112.0	21,303.5	3,191.5		58,526.1	364.4
Subtotal Compensation	\$ 68,172.9	\$ 68,040.9	\$ 69,468.5	\$ 1,427.7	2.1%	\$ 223,474.9	\$ 5,372.3
Student assistants	\$ 1,138.9	\$ 1,102.8	\$ 1,043.4	\$ (59.4)		\$ 3,687.0	\$ 410.1
Supplies & services	19,378.0	18,448.0	18,601.4	153.4		55,804.3	34,670.8
Utilities	1,995.1	2,239.9	2,387.9	148.0		11,648.2	234.9
Communications	1,246.3	786.0	840.6	54.6		2,144.4	318.7
Travel	1,000.1	988.4	717.2	(271.2)		3,026.2	985.8
Student aid	24,409.0	25,800.3	23,836.3	(1,963.9)		43,025.8	847.8
Other	4,529.6	3,218.3	3,516.3	298.0		(2,951.1)	13,882.9
Subtotal Non-compensation	\$ 53,697.0	\$ 52,583.7	\$ 50,943.1	\$ (1,640.6)	-3.2%	\$ 116,384.8	\$ 51,351.0
Total Educational & General	\$ 121,869.9	\$ 120,624.6	\$ 120,411.7	\$ (212.9)	-0.2%	\$ 339,859.7	\$ 56,723.4
Transfers-Out:							
Mandatory	\$ 3,995.8	\$ 3,091.2	\$ 3,091.2	\$ 0.0		\$ 8,259.9	\$ 0.0
Non-Mandatory	12,360.4	12,474.3	12,474.3	0.0		39,891.6	160.0
Total Transfers-Out	\$ 16,356.2	\$ 15,565.5	\$ 15,565.5	\$ 0.0	0.0%	\$ 48,151.5	\$ 160.0
Total Expend. & Transfers-Out	\$ 138,226.1	\$ 136,190.1	\$ 135,977.1	\$ (212.9)	-0.2%	\$ 388,011.1	\$ 56,883.4
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 52,768.7	\$ 54,865.2	\$ 57,870.7	\$ (3,005.4)	-5.2%	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0

¹ Major categories of "Other Student Fees" include Course Fees, Information Technology Fees and Facility Fees

² For details of transfers-in and transfers-out see attached

EXPENDITURES BY EXPENSE POOL

Detail of Transfer-In and Transfer-Out

	<u>Oct. 11</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>Oct. 12</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>Sept. 12</u> <u>Orig. Budget</u>	<u>YTD</u> <u>Variance</u>		<u>FY13 Orig.</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Carryover</u> <u>From FY12</u>
TRANSFER DETAIL							
Transfers-In							
<u>Carryovers and Reallocations:</u>							
Departmental Carryovers	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	0.0	\$ 0.0		0.0	\$ 52,949.7
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Reallocated and Committed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
ERIP program	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Capital Component	0.0	189.7	0.0	189.7		0.0	0.0
Reserve for Encumbrances	3,816.8	3,933.7	0.0	3,933.7		0.0	3,933.7
Departmental Sales	122.0	114.7	0.0	114.7		0.0	0.0
Debt Service Reserve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
<u>Budgeted Transfers-In:</u>							
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Capital Component	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Contingency reserve	0.0	0.0	1,666.7	(1,666.7)		5,000.0	0.0
Total Transfers-In	\$ 3,938.8	\$ 4,238.1	\$ 1,666.7	\$ 2,571.4	154.3%	\$ 5,000.0	\$ 56,883.4
Transfers-Out							
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 11,424.9	\$ 12,026.1	\$ 12,026.1	\$ 0.0		\$ 37,646.8	\$ 160.0
Misc/Dept Sale	107.4	107.2	107.2	0.0		0.0	0.0
Plant Funds	666.7	333.3	333.3	0.0		1,000.0	0.0
Additional Plant Projects	268.8	114.9	114.9	0.0		1,244.7	0.0
Bonded Debt Repayment	2,388.4	2,316.2	2,316.2	0.0		7,592.2	0.0
City Assessments per Contract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Budget Stabilization Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Capital Comp/Int. Financing	1,500.0	667.7	667.7	0.0		667.7	0.0
Internal Loan Repayment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Year-end closing items:							
Reserve for encumbrances	3,933.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Reserve for departmental sales	1,107.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Unrealized gain/loss	705.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Debt service reserve	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Transfers-Out	\$ 22,122.0	\$ 15,565.5	\$ 15,565.5	\$ 0.0	0.0%	\$ 48,151.5	\$ 160.0

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON-WAYNE COLLEGE
4th Month General Fund Results

YEAR-TO-DATE OCTOBER

RESOURCES	October 11 Actual	October 12 Actual	October 12 Orig. Budget	YTD Variance		FY13 Orig. Budget	Carryover From FY12
REVENUES							
Tuition and Fees:							
Undergraduate Tuition & Fees	\$ 5,139.8	\$ 5,029.3	\$ 5,358.5	\$ (329.2)		\$ 9,440.6	\$ 0.0
Non-resident Surcharge	39.7	33.4	37.5	(4.1)		50.0	0.0
Other Fees	234.3	226.4	231.1	(4.7)		425.0	0.0
Total Tuition and Fees	\$ 5,413.8	\$ 5,289.1	\$ 5,627.1	\$ (338.0)	-6.0%	\$ 9,915.6	\$ 0.0
State Appropriations	\$ 1,196.0	\$ 1,212.8	\$ 1,212.8	\$ (0.0)		\$ 3,638.5	\$ 0.0
Other Sources:							
Workforce Dev./Cont. Ed.	\$ 195.0	\$ 154.9	\$ 255.3	\$ (100.4)		\$ 689.0	\$ 0.0
Departmental Sales & Services	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.8		4.8	0.0
Miscellaneous	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	0.0		1.0	0.0
Total Other Sources	\$ 195.8	\$ 156.2	\$ 255.8	\$ (99.6)	-38.9%	\$ 694.8	\$ 0.0
Total Revenues	\$ 6,805.6	\$ 6,658.1	\$ 7,095.7	\$ (437.6)	-6.2%	\$ 14,248.9	\$ 0.0
TRANSFERS-IN							
FY12 Departmental Carryover	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0		\$ 0.0	\$ 2,768.1
Reserve for Encumbrances	106.5	5.6	0.0	5.6		0.0	0.0
Contingency	16.7	16.7	12.5	4.2		50.0	0.0
Total Resources Available	\$ 6,928.8	\$ 6,680.4	\$ 7,108.2	\$ (427.8)	-6.0%	\$ 14,298.9	\$ 2,768.1
EXPENDITURES & TRANSFERS-OUT							
E & G Expenses by Pool							
Payroll	\$ 2,059.2	\$ 1,977.6	\$ 2,524.4	\$ 546.8		\$ 8,290.2	\$ 632.1
Fringe Benefits	732.9	682.5	992.6	310.1		2,897.3	733.8
Subtotal Compensation	\$ 2,792.1	\$ 2,660.1	\$ 3,517.0	\$ 856.9	24.4%	\$ 11,187.5	\$ 1,365.9
Student Assistants	\$ 35.0	\$ 34.8	\$ 40.9	\$ 6.1		\$ 164.0	\$ 57.8
Supplies & Services	966.0	544.7	1,159.7	615.0		1,394.5	1,078.5
Utilities	106.9	119.2	132.1	12.9		414.5	119.7
Communications	35.9	20.6	20.6	0.1		48.0	76.1
Travel	29.7	33.2	33.7	0.5		108.0	60.6
Student Aid	395.5	470.2	360.8	(109.4)		500.0	3.3
Other	259.2	142.9	184.5	41.6		332.5	6.2
Subtotal Non-Compensation	\$ 1,828.2	\$ 1,365.6	\$ 1,932.3	\$ 566.8	29.3%	\$ 2,961.5	\$ 1,402.2
Total Educational & General	\$ 4,620.3	\$ 4,025.7	\$ 5,449.2	\$ 1,423.7	26.1%	\$ 14,148.9	\$ 2,768.1
NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS-OUT							
Founders Scholarships	\$ 33.3	\$ 16.7	\$ 16.7	\$ -		\$ 50.0	\$ 0.0
Contingency	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		50.0	0.0
Plant Funds	16.7	16.7	16.7	0.0		50.0	0.0
Total Transfers-Out	\$ 100.0	\$ 33.4	\$ 33.3	\$ -	0.0%	\$ 150.0	\$ 0.0
Total Expenditures & Transfers-Out	\$ 4,720.3	\$ 4,059.1	\$ 5,482.6	\$ 1,423.7	26.0%	\$ 14,298.9	\$ 2,768.1
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,208.5	\$ 2,621.3	\$ 1,625.6	\$ 995.9	61.3%	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON - Akron Campus
 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
 July 1, 2012 to October 31, 2012
 (\$ in Thousands)

YEAR-TO-DATE OCTOBER

	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2013 Budget	YTD Variance	Indicator
INFOCISION STADIUM					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ -	\$ 42.4	\$ 42.4	\$ -	
Operating Revenue	\$ 77.3	\$ 34.1	\$ 20.0	\$ 14.2	
Transfer-in General Fund	1,174.3	1,173.4	1,173.4	-	
Transfer-in Other	0.4	13.0	13.0	-	
LESS: Expenditures	1,794.3	1,881.1	1,820.2	(60.9)	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (542.3)	\$ (660.6)	\$ (613.9)	\$ (46.7)	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ (542.3)	\$ (618.2)	\$ (571.5)	\$ (46.7)	
ATHLETICS					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 59.0	\$ 1.6	\$ 1.6	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 1,683.2	\$ 988.2	\$ 1,073.3	\$ (85.1)	
Transfer-in General Fund	6,439.2	6,914.8	6,914.8	-	
Transfer-in Other	13.6	27.4	27.4	-	
LESS: Expenditures	10,377.7	11,439.6	10,756.3	(683.2)	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (2,241.8)	\$ (3,509.2)	\$ (2,740.8)	\$ (768.4)	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ (2,182.8)	\$ (3,507.6)	\$ (2,739.2)	\$ (768.4)	
DINING SERVICES					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 3,233.8	\$ 3,411.1	\$ 3,411.1	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 6,351.1	\$ 5,163.3	\$ 7,111.2	\$ (1,947.9)	
Transfer-in General Fund	-	-	-	-	
Transfer-in Other	8.1	22.6	22.6	-	
LESS: Expenditures	6,708.0	5,480.4	7,469.0	1,988.5	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (348.7)	\$ (294.6)	\$ (335.2)	\$ 40.6	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 2,885.1	\$ 3,116.5	\$ 3,075.9	\$ 40.6	
EJ THOMAS PERFORMING ARTS HALL					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 57.9	\$ 63.0	\$ 63.0	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 188.6	\$ 163.5	\$ 136.0	\$ 27.5	
Transfer-in General Fund	651.4	707.4	760.8	(53.3)	
Transfer-in Other	3.7	-	-	-	
LESS: Expenditures	1,102.6	944.8	1,122.2	177.4	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (258.9)	\$ (73.9)	\$ (225.5)	\$ 151.6	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ (201.0)	\$ (11.0)	\$ (162.6)	\$ 151.6	

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON - Akron Campus
 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
 July 1, 2012 to October 31, 2012
 (\$ in Thousands)

YEAR-TO-DATE OCTOBER

	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2013 Budget	YTD Variance	Indicator
PARKING SERVICES					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 337.3	\$ 1,094.0	\$ 1,094.0	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 5,281.0	\$ 5,068.5	\$ 5,402.4	\$ (333.8)	
Transfer-in General Fund	-	-	-	-	
Transfer-in Other	1,795.5	130.2	130.2	-	
LESS: Expenditures	5,581.5	3,251.9	4,391.1	1,139.3	●
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ 1,495.0	\$ 1,946.8	\$ 1,141.4	\$ 805.5	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 1,832.3	\$ 3,040.8	\$ 2,235.3	\$ 805.5	
RESIDENCE LIFE & HOUSING					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 4,834.1	\$ 3,817.8	\$ 3,817.8	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 6,784.6	\$ 6,981.1	\$ 8,182.2	\$ (1,201.2)	
Transfer-in General Fund	200.0	200.0	200.0	-	
Transfer-in Other	40.5	65.3	65.3	-	
LESS: Expenditures	6,917.8	7,053.7	7,539.0	485.3	●
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ 107.3	\$ 192.7	\$ 908.5	\$ (715.8)	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 4,941.4	\$ 4,010.5	\$ 4,726.3	\$ (715.8)	
STUDENT RECREATION & WELLNESS					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 975.6	\$ 1,262.9	\$ 1,262.9	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 195.9	\$ 163.0	\$ 197.2	\$ (34.2)	
Transfer-in General Fund	1,353.7	1,420.6	1,420.6	-	
Transfer-in Other	143.2	3.3	3.3	-	
LESS: Expenditures	1,553.5	1,406.8	1,606.2	199.4	●
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ 139.3	\$ 180.2	\$ 15.0	\$ 165.2	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 1,114.9	\$ 1,443.0	\$ 1,277.8	\$ 165.2	
STUDENT UNION					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 930.1	\$ 1,132.9	\$ 1,132.9	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 442.8	\$ 420.6	\$ 443.6	\$ (23.0)	
Transfer-in General Fund	1,606.3	1,495.8	1,495.8	-	
Transfer-in Other	67.6	10.2	10.2	-	
LESS: Expenditures	2,209.5	2,083.6	2,164.4	80.8	●
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (92.7)	\$ (157.0)	\$ (214.8)	\$ 57.8	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 837.3	\$ 975.8	\$ 918.0	\$ 57.8	

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON - Akron Campus
 AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
 July 1, 2012 to October 31, 2012
 (\$ in Thousands)

YEAR-TO-DATE OCTOBER

	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2013 Budget	YTD Variance	Indicator
TELECOMMUNICATIONS					
<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 1,102.6	\$ 1,244.1	\$ 1,244.1	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 1,192.3	\$ 1,117.5	\$ 1,192.1	\$ (74.5)	
Transfer-in General Fund	-	-	-	-	
Transfer-in Other	47.4	24.6	24.6	-	
LESS: Expenditures	1,157.7	1,121.8	1,203.3	81.5	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ 82.0	\$ 20.3	\$ 13.3	\$ 7.0	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 1,184.5	\$ 1,264.4	\$ 1,257.4	\$ 7.0	

TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES - AKRON CAMPUS

<i>Beginning Fund Balance</i>	\$ 11,530.3	\$ 12,069.6	\$ 12,069.6	\$ -	
Operating Resources	\$ 22,196.7	\$ 20,099.9	\$ 23,757.8	\$ (3,657.9)	
Transfer-in General Fund	11,424.9	11,912.1	11,965.4	(53.3)	
Transfer-in Other	2,120.1	296.7	296.7	-	
LESS: Expenditures	37,402.7	34,663.9	38,071.9	3,408.0	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (1,661.0)	\$ (2,355.3)	\$ (2,052.0)	\$ (303.2)	
<i>Ending Fund Balance</i>	\$ 9,869.3	\$ 9,714.3	\$ 10,017.6	\$ (303.2)	

* Approved budget includes transfers-in to support prior year open purchase orders.

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 7

PURCHASES \leq \$350,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASING

THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS, ALL OF WHICH WERE ENTERED INTO FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY POLICY, WERE MADE SUBSEQUENT TO THE LAST MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THESE CONTRACTS HAVE A VALUE BETWEEN \$25,000.00 AND \$350,000.00.

THIS LIST OF **OCTOBER** CONTRACTS IS SUBMITTED FOR THE BOARD'S INFORMATION.

VENDOR DEPT/FUND	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
General Fund				
1. Be Productions A4773001/10000 (200550)	0000078525	23-OCT-2012	Production of 2013 Super Bowl Commercial University Advertising	\$85,000.00
2. CedarCrestone Inc. A4751002/10000 (200701)	0000078597	30-OCT-2012	240 Hours Consulting Services for Admissions Student Info Tech Fee	\$42,480.00
3. Dell Computer Corp. A4757006/10000 (205017)	0000078216	02-OCT-2012	Server for Video Surveillance Storage-Police Locking Systems	\$41,731.05
4. Innovation Assoc. Inc. A4704001/10000 (200105)	0000078240	10-OCT-2012	Promote R&D, Tech Transfer and Economic Dev. Special Purpose Fund	\$120,000.00
5. Johnson Controls Inc. A4801007/10000 (205013)	0000078403	12-OCT-2012	BAS Control Programming/Hardware for Humidity Zone Maintenance	\$77,983.00
6. Mark Elliott Co. A4801005/10000 (205011)	0000078517	22-OCT-2012	Quaker Square Cooling Tower Replacement PFOC Projects	\$49,900.00
7. National Supply Cont. A4757006/10000 (205017)	0000078190	02-OCT-2012	55 Vivotek Encoders for Police Locking Systems	\$44,685.00
8. PMP Specialists LLC A4751007/10000 (201012)	0000077278	16-OCT-2012	Consulting Services - Portfolio Management IT Operating Projects	\$25,430.00

VENDOR DEPT/FUND	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
9. PMP Specialists LLC A4751007/10000 (201012)	0000078598	30-OCT-2012	Portfolio & Project Mgmt. Design Consulting IT Operating Projects	\$25,000.00
10. Schoolhouse Elec. LLC A4243004/10000 (204114)	0000078652	31-OCT-2012	Wide Format Video Projectors-Distance Learning Classroom Services - AVS	\$77,827.00
11. Sirius Comp. Sol. Inc. A4752001/10000 (200265) A4753003/10000 (200281)	0000078338	11-OCT-2012	License Renewal for IBM Passport Advantage Academic Software Enterprise Software	\$29,082.00
12. Thermo Elect. NA LLC A3706049/10000 (207980)	0000078375	09-OCT-2012	Nicolet iS50 FT-IR Advanced Spectrometer Start-up Funds - Vogt, Bryan	\$63,068.24
13. Polytec Inc. A4253001/10000 (201200)	0000078325	09-OCT-2012	Model OFV-534 Laser Vibrometer w/Controller Engineering - Dean's Office	\$30,000.00
14. RMR Dvlpmt LLC A4752020/10000 (200732)	0000077927	18-OCT-2012	Consulting Svcs-Custom PHP Programming ITS - Web Development	\$34,750.00
15. Westbrook,Brenda A4704001/10000 (200105)	0000078194	12-OCT-2012	Consulting Srvcs - Project Management Special Purpose Fund	\$30,000.00
Total General Fund*				\$826,399.29
Auxiliary Fund				
16. Agilent Tech. Inc. A0355050/10865 (309865)	000078069	04-OCT-2012	Service Contract for Agilent Equipment Molecular Spectroscopy Lab	\$54,470.40
17. Higher One Pymts. Inc. A4730002/10863 (309863) A4752001/10000 (200265)	0000078316	10-OCT-2012	Annual Renewal for Web Credit Card Processing Installment Payment Plan Academic Software	\$97,951.00

VENDOR DEPT/FUND	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
18. IMG Learfield Tckt Sol. A7600047/20400 (305033)	0000078504	19-OCT-2012	Revenue Share for Sports Tickets 7/12-9/12 ATHL Ticket Sales (Commissions)	\$69,016.77
19. TriMark SS Kemp A6100007/20200 (302709) A6100025/20205 (303810) A6100026/20200 (302720) A6100033/20200 (302800) A6100034/20205 (302801) A6720001/20201 (303801) A6723004/20201 (303808)	B1359969	02-OCT-2012	Blanket PO for Supplies- Dining Services Summit Bistro Zee's Exchange Street Dining Services Contingency Trackside Grill Quaker Square Convenience Stor University Catering Union Market Place	\$34,000.00
Total Auxiliary Fund*				\$225,375.17
Grants/Restricted Funds				
20. Advncd Mearmt Tech. A4253000/32347 (532347) A4253000/35020 (535020)	0000078361	11-OCT-2012	Modulab 2100A Chasis & Accessories USAF Academy FA7000-10-1-0002 ERDC-CERL W9132T-11-1-0002	\$52,752.50
21. Ctr. for Mrktng & Opin. A0387000/33577 (533577)	0000078455	16-OCT-2012	2012 Evangelical Political Recall Survey OBR/UUP - Bliss Institute	\$26,000.00
22. Cives Corp. A0625000/35181 (535181)	000078300	17-OCT-2012	Tow Plow for Vehicle Housed at ODOT ODOT/FHA Contr#25175-Schneider	\$101,424.06
23. Cleveland Frghtlnr. Inc. A0625000/35181 (535181)	0000078299	11-OCT-2012	Truck Chassis to Pull Tow Plow ODOT/FHA Contr#25175-Schneider	\$118,796.00
24. Coon Calkng & Rest. A4723000/72799 (772799)	0000078448	15-OCT-2012	General Trades-Roof Replmt Bierce Library State Proj-Local Control	\$217,993.00

VENDOR DEPT/FUND	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
25. Duer Cnstrctn. Co. Inc. A0625000/35062 (535062)	0000078063	04-OCT-2012	Rockfall Concrete Barrier Evaluation and Design ODOT Contr #24746 (Patnaik)	\$49,700.00
26. Four Pnts. Arch. Svcs. A4801000/72520 (772520)	0000078293	12-OCT-2012	Architecture/Design Services Infocision Stadium Alumni Renovations(B Lockhart)	\$195,908.00
27. GCS Ind. Svcs. Ltd. A4723000/72799 (772799)	0000078447	15-OCT-2012	Gen. Asbestos Abatement Broadway Bldg. Demo State Proj-Local Control	\$82,842.00
28. Midwest Offset A4602000/90115 (990115)	B1357605	04-OCT-2012	Blanket PO for Printing of the Buchtelite Buchtelite	\$30,999.70
29. Roche Diag. Corp. A0355000/39168 (639168) A0355116/10000 (207972)	0000078234	01-OCT-2012	Real-Time PCR System James & Martha Foght Prof-Chem Start Up Funds - Paruchuri	\$29,400.00
30. Roman Fountains Corp. A4802000/72065 (772065)	0000078520	22-OCT-2012	Fountain Campus Implementation – CC Purchase Coleman Comm-Outdoor Living Rm	\$40,655.00
Total Grants/Restricted Funds*				\$946,470.26

*The General Fund total includes \$30,063.00 from Item 17, which is partially charged to the General Fund and the remainder to Auxiliary Funds. The General Fund total also includes \$19,400.00 from Item 29, which is partially charged to the General Fund and the remainder to Grants/Restricted Funds.

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

APPENDIX 9

CAPITAL PROJECTS

INFORMATION ITEMS DECEMBER 12, 2012

1. Auburn Science 379 Lab Build-Out

- SF-330's for Professional Services on 09/26/2012
- Project Description: Build out new tissue research lab in west tower.
- Project starts 12/2012
- Project Budget \$244,518
 - Local Funds
- Design Award \$20,051 awarded to Metropolitan Architecture Studio Cleveland, Ohio

2. UA Wedding Photos at Arches

Dear Ted- I always have admired the great work you did transforming the campus, but I must say that the arches are indeed my absolute favorite. Thus I could not resist sending you these pictures of my Graduate Assistant who had these taken this summer. John and I were at her wedding. She and her husband were both graduates of our Biomedical Engineering Program, and she also got her MBA at U of A a few years- back which is when she worked for me.

Enjoy!

Go Zips!

Warmly- Deb

Deborah L. Owens, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Marketing
The College of Business Administration
The University of Akron
Akron, Ohio 44325-4807
Polsky Bldg. 550D



The University of Akron

Capital Projects 2013-2018

Main Campus	State Funding	Local/Other Funding	Total
First Biennium Projects 2013-2014			
Zook Hall Renovation	\$ 16,000,000	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 18,150,000
Sub-Total First Biennium	\$ 16,000,000	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 18,150,000
Second Biennium Projects 2015-2016			
Awaiting Sasaki Recommendation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sub-Total Second Biennium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Third Biennium Projects 2017-2018			
Awaiting Sasaki Recommendation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sub-Total Third Biennium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Wayne Campus			
First Biennium Projects 2013-2014			
Wayne College Science Lab Renovation	\$ 800,000	\$ 808,182	\$ 1,608,182
Sub-Total First Biennium	\$ 800,000	\$ 808,182	\$ 1,608,182
Second Biennium Projects 2015-2016			
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sub-Total Second Biennium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Third Biennium Projects 2017-2018			
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sub-Total Third Biennium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total (Capital Projects)	\$ 16,800,000	\$ 2,958,182	\$ 19,758,182

Capital Planning and Facilities Management February 21, 2012

CONSTRUCTION STATUS OF SELECTED PROJECTS

- Page 1** **Campus Implementation – Coleman Common Phase IV - Engraving**
- Pages 2-3** **Olson Hall Roof Replacement – Green – Views looking west, southwest and northwest**
- Page 4** **Parking Lot 29 Renovation (North of Olson Research Center) – View looking northwest**
- Pages 5-6** **Wolf Ledges Engineering Building Addition – Dedication, Addition and Chemistry Lab**

Campus Implementation – Coleman Common Phase IV (Project# 04013) – Engraving



Olson Hall Roof Replacement (Project# UAK120005) – View looking west



Olson Hall Roof Replacement (Project# UAK120005) – View looking west



Olson Hall Roof Replacement (Project# UAK120005) – View looking southwest



Olson Hall Roof Replacement (Project# UAK120005) – View looking northwest



**Parking Lot 29 Renovation (North of Olson Research Center) (Project# 120024) – View
looking northwest**



Wolf Ledges Engineering Building Addition (Project# UAK100002) – Dedication



Wolf Ledges Engineering Building Addition (Project# UAK100002) – Addition



Wolf Ledges Engineering Building Addition (Project# UAK100002) – Chemistry Lab



CHANGE ORDER REPORT AS OF NOVEMBER 20, 2012

The following change orders were processed subsequent to the last meeting of the Board of Trustees:

WOLF LEDGES ENGINEERING BUILDING (PROJECT# UAK100002)

Fire Protection, Inc.

104-10	Deduct for fire safety inspection fees.	(200.00)
105-10	Deduct for trash removed from site.	(144.21)

Stonecreek Interior Systems, Inc.

105-13	Deduct for trash removal.	(551.75)
111-13	Install cabinets & equipment.	58,189.00
128-13	Glassware washer.	7,125.00

64,418.04

Total All Change Orders **64,418.04**

Summary of Contingency Funds for Projects listed on the Board of Trustees Report
as of November 20, 2012

PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT NAME	ORIGINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL BUDGET	STATE FUNDS	LOCAL FUNDS	BOND FUNDS	DESIGN FEE	REIMBUR-SABLES	CM FEE	SAO FEE/ LOCAL AD FEE	% FOR ART	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	STILL TO BE BID/ OTHER USES	FF&E	BUDGETED CONTINGENCY	CONTINGENCY USED TO DATE CHANGE ORDERS	CONTINGENCY USED TO DATE MISC CHARGES	REMAINING CONTINGENCY	% CONTINGENCY USED TO DATE	% PROJECT COMPLETION
UAK07007	Administrative Services Building Phase III	\$ 1,344,536	\$ 1,344,536	\$ 1,344,536	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 99,800	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ 20,879	\$ -	\$ 1,038,060	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 173,297	\$ 122,889	\$ -	\$ 50,408	70.91%	85.00%
130003	Auburn Science 379 Lab Buildout	\$ 244,518	\$ 244,518	\$ -	\$ 244,518	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,596	\$ 48,887	33.55%	100.00%
120003	Auburn Science and Engineering 2B/2C Renovation	\$ 177,373	\$ 177,373	\$ -	\$ 177,373	\$ -	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 88,633	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 73,575	\$ 19,091	\$ -	\$ -	48.887	100.00%
UAK120004	Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement	\$ 675,000	\$ 775,000	\$ 725,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 35,047	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 9,870	\$ -	\$ 658,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,083	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,083	0.00%	0.00%
250-2004-123	Auburn West Tower Rehabilitation	\$ 18,292,815	\$ 26,663,522	\$ 23,326,974	\$ 326,190	\$ 3,010,359	\$ 1,450,769	\$ 1,303,109	\$ 647,498	\$ 296,197	\$ 143,429	\$ 18,301,954	\$ -	\$ 1,027,038	\$ 3,493,528	\$ 3,369,466	\$ 54,621	\$ 69,441	98.01%	99.90%
UAK090005	Bierce Library Exterior and Roof Replacement	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,530	\$ -	\$ 217,993	\$ 890,000	\$ -	\$ 23,477	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,477	0.00%	20.00%
UAK090010	Broadway Building Demolition	\$ 200,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,729	\$ -	\$ 115,299	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,972	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,972	0.00%	10.00%
110027	Buchtel Hall Exterior Renovations	\$ 479,550	\$ 376,500	\$ -	\$ 376,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 292,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,500	\$ 12,187	\$ 72,314	\$ -	100.00%	100.00%
110025	Campus Guide Plan Update	\$ 660,800	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
04013	Campus Implementation - Coleman Commons Phase IV	\$ 300,000	\$ 477,019	\$ -	\$ 477,019	\$ -	\$ 23,900	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 390,802	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 62,317	\$ -	\$ 407	\$ 61,910	0.65%	10.00%
130021	Coleman Common Electrical Transformer Relocation	\$ 182,000	\$ 182,000	\$ -	\$ 182,000	\$ -	\$ 6,850	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,225	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
100017	EJ Thomas Deferred Maintenance	\$ 2,300,000	\$ 2,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,300,000	\$ 143,505	\$ 49,206	\$ 25,618	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,473,185	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 608,486	\$ 456,860	\$ 41,304	\$ 110,322	81.87%	99.90%
090027	Electric Metering Program	\$ 700,000	\$ 532,355	\$ -	\$ 532,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 207,446	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 324,909	\$ 273,099	\$ 51,811	\$ (0)	100.00%	100.00%
120006	Energy Center Cooling Tower #3	\$ 200,000	\$ 209,896	\$ -	\$ 209,896	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 174,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,196	\$ 33,368	\$ 1,828	\$ (0)	100.00%	100.00%
120002	Goodyear 6th Floor Office and Lab Renovation	\$ 151,366	\$ 151,366	\$ -	\$ 151,366	\$ -	\$ 14,225	\$ 1,329	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,974	\$ -	\$ 73,340	\$ 43,497	\$ 1,917	\$ 40,906	\$ 675	98.45%	100.00%
110022	Grant Street Student Housing Phase I	\$ 34,108,097	\$ 35,452,235	\$ -	\$ 35,452,235	\$ -	\$ 1,589,861	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,651,202	\$ 6,211,172	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	99.90%
120023	InfoCision Stadium - Development and Alumni Renovations	\$ 3,600,000	\$ 3,600,000	\$ -	\$ 3,600,000	\$ -	\$ 167,908	\$ 182,990	\$ 103,328	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
110028	James A. Rhodes Arena Feasibility Study	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 48,000	\$ 9,019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (7,019)	\$ -	\$ 316	\$ (7,335)	-4.51%	99.90%
130023	Knight Chemical Room 104 Renovation	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
100008	Law School Renovation	\$ 23,600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 504,000	\$ 63,020	\$ 123,936	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
UAK120005	Olson Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 620,000	\$ 620,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 7,900	\$ -	\$ 7,138	\$ -	\$ 475,899	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,063	\$ 27,050	\$ -	\$ 62,013	30.37%	99.90%
120024	Parking Lot 29 Renovation	\$ 195,989	\$ 195,989	\$ -	\$ 195,989	\$ -	\$ 3,850	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 179,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,739	\$ -	\$ 163	\$ 12,576	1.28%	90.00%
130017	Quaker Square Cooling Tower Replacement	\$ 191,000	\$ 191,000	\$ -	\$ 191,000	\$ -	\$ 16,800	\$ 1,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 110,000	\$ 49,900	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,500	0.00%	0.00%
100014	Quaker Square Inn Hotel Renovation	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 8,464	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 157,900	\$ -	\$ 373,468	\$ 58,168	\$ -	\$ 18,443	\$ 39,725	31.71%	0.00%
130002	Quaker Square Schumacher Kitchen 145B	\$ 188,600	\$ 188,600	\$ -	\$ 188,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 106,541	\$ -	\$ 32,044	\$ 50,015	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,015	0.00%	99.90%
080009	South Campus Parking Deck	\$ 26,000,000	\$ 24,231,301	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,231,301	\$ 1,296,320	\$ 1,420,882	\$ 903,295	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,379,081	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,231,723	\$ 1,181,979	\$ 49,744	\$ 0	100.00%	100.00%
110024	Student Union Off-Campus Student Services Build Out	\$ 456,317	\$ 456,317	\$ -	\$ 456,317	\$ -	\$ 22,100	\$ 2,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 192,240	\$ 46,484	\$ 192,793	\$ 23,664	\$ 38,260	\$ 130,869	\$ -	32.12%	99.90%
120012	Wayne Campus North Entrance Drive	\$ 2,027,047	\$ 2,027,047	\$ -	\$ 2,027,047	\$ -	\$ 124,987	\$ 12,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
120014	Wayne College Rooms C110 and C111 Renovation	\$ 221,701	\$ 221,701	\$ -	\$ 221,701	\$ -	\$ 7,800	\$ 971	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 157,153	\$ 520	\$ 112,729	\$ 43,904	72.06%	100.00%
UAK120019	Wayne College Science Lab Renovation	\$ 1,608,182	\$ 1,608,182	\$ 1,608,182	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 122,500	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
UAK100002	Wolf Ledges Engineering Building	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 12,769,591	\$ 294,211	\$ 6,318,906	\$ 6,156,474	\$ 710,540	\$ 515,707	\$ 248,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,819,404	\$ -	\$ 263,319	\$ 5,212,620	\$ 4,233,082	\$ 74,373	\$ 905,165	82.64%	99.90%
UAK120015	Zook Hall Renovation	\$ 18,150,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 9,850,000	\$ -	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 690,559	\$ 1,119,825	\$ 317,146	\$ 98,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Grand Total		\$ 142,849,891	\$ 129,726,049	\$ 39,003,902	\$ 52,224,012	\$ 38,498,134	\$ 7,784,321	\$ 4,729,187	\$ 2,368,821	\$ 354,343	\$ 241,929	\$ 76,994,490	\$ 7,211,172	\$ 1,891,820	\$ 12,037,593	\$ 9,755,173	\$ 562,814	\$ 1,719,605	46.78%	74.53%

*Wolf Ledges Engineering Building % complete is based on original program. It does not include the additional buildouts that have been funded.

Notes (changed October 6, 2010 BOT Report):

Contingency Report = 50 projects

Board Report = 48 Projects

Difference:

	BOT	Contingency
Demo of Acquired Properties	48	48
Mixed Use Development	(1)	not on Contingency
Multi-Plex Football Stadium	(1)	not on Contingency
Multi-Plex Football Stadium Academic Development		(1) not on BOT
Total Projects	46	46

Items removed from Contingency entirely:

- Computer Center Fire Alarm
- Wayne College Expansion and Renovation
- Campus Implementation-Coleman Commons
- College of Nursing Programming and Feasibility Study
- Compter Center Access Floor Replacement
- Mary Gladwin Hall Simulation Space
- Polsky Criminal Justice Forensic Lab
- Polsky Office Reconfiguration School of Speech/Language
- Quaker Squire Fire Alarm System

Report of the Sr. Vice President, Provost and Chief Operating Officer

Presentation: Complete College

Action Items on Consent Agenda:

Presiding:
Warren L. Woolford

December 12, 2012

1

Curriculum Proposal

2

Tentative Graduation List and Statistics for Fall 2012

3

Proposed Department of Geosciences

4

Research Services and Sponsored Programs
Summary of Activity Reports for September and October 2012

For Information Only:

5

Information Technology Report

6

Student Affairs Report

Rationale for 5yr BS in Applied Mathematics with a MBA: BUS-11-1006 & A&S Math 11-0653

Local companies are seeking individuals trained in quantitative skills, finance and financial modeling. Typical business majors do not have quantitative skills, and mathematics majors do not have finance backgrounds. The proposed program offers an opportunity for students to study mathematics and applications to the financial industry with experts in both fields. The addition of this new program will fill a need in the market place and offer an accelerated option for our students.

Masters in Music: Wind Conducting: CPA-Music 11-0542

The purpose of this proposal is to provide graduate study in the field of wind conducting for interested and qualified graduates of a bachelors program. The degree is intended for students who wish to continue post master's degree study at the doctoral level in wind conducting and/or teach instrumental music in public or private institutions. This program will be aligned with current Master of Music Performance degree programs in Choral and Orchestral Conducting. This degree will enhance our ability to recruit and retain quality graduate students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Proposed Curriculum Changes

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation of the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee on December 12, 2012, that the proposed Curriculum changes to: (1) offer a new five-year Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics with a Masters of Business Administration (MBA) program; and (2) a new track in Masters in Music: Wind Conducting, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

Available for your review are the tentative Graduation Statistics for fall and a list of prospective graduates from the Office of the Registrar. Included in this information are the names of the students, listed by college and degrees. These are the candidates eligible to participate in The University of Akron Fall 2012 Commencement ceremonies. Tentative totals of 1,553 degrees conferred include:

44	Doctoral
341	Master
40	Juris Doctor
927	Baccalaureate
201	Associate

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Pertaining to Approval of Proposed Degree Recipients for Fall 2012

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee on December 12, 2012, pertaining to the proposed list of degree recipients for The University of Akron Fall Commencement 2012, contingent upon candidates' fulfillment of requirements, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Proposed Department of Geosciences

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation of the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee on December 12, 2012, to change the name of the Department of Geology and Environmental Science to the Department of Geosciences, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

Research Grants and Sponsored Programs Reports, July-October 2012

For July-October 2012, funding for externally funded research and other sponsored programs totaled \$17,471,873 for 240 awards as compared with \$38,120,499 for 195 awards respectively, for the previous year. For July-October 2012, 9 new patents were issued, 8 patent applications were filed, and 25 disclosures were submitted—compared to 1, 8 and 17, respectively, for July-October 2011.

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Acceptance of the Office of Research Summary of Activity Reports
for September and October 2012

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation presented by the Academic Issues & Student Success Committee on December 12, 2012, pertaining to the acceptance of the Office of Research Summary of Activity Reports for September and October 2012, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo, Secretary
Board of Trustees



To: W. Michael Sherman, Sr. Vice President, Provost & COO
FM: Jim Sage, Vice President, Information Technology, & CIO
Subject: Highlights: Information Technology Report to the Board of Trustees
Date: November 20, 2012

Student Success

- Data Warehouse/Business Intelligence Providing structured data and strategic decision support system
- Springboard Upgrade to Springboard
- Successful U Mobile application to engage students
- iPads for Athletes Assist student-athletes to maintain academic progress
- Akron Experience Rebranding of Zipline

Global Relevance

- Online Learning (eLearning) Expansion of online offerings to underserved markets
- Shared Services - Lorain Akron continues work with PeopleSoft at Lorain
- Northeast Ohio Collaboration & Innovation Study Committee Work towards centers of excellence to build collaboration among universities

Distinction

- Quality Matters Faculty peer review process
- Social media "boot camp" Engaging students by using social media
- Desktop video conferencing Video conferencing for faculty
- Classroom of the Future Design of effective learning space
- Integrator Assessor Developing innovative models of delivery and pricing

Engagement

- Research Security Development of security awareness and best practices
- Disaster Recovery RFP for disaster recovery system

Community

- Police Dispatch – 911 Merger Partnership between UAPD and City of Akron Police Department
- Constituent Relationship Management (CRM) Common repository for all student data

Integrated Planning

- Grants Management Post Award Project to modify UA chart of accounts to support grants post award

**The University of Akron
Division of Student Affairs
Report to the Board of Trustees
December 2012**

**Department of Residence Life and Housing:
Utilizing Educational Benchmarking Institute Resident Assessment**

Executive Summary

The Department of Residence Life and Housing (RLH) has been administering the ACUHO-I/EBI Resident Assessment from 2002 to the present. This survey was developed by a collaboration between the Association of College and University Housing Officers International (ACUHO-I) and Educational Benchmarking Institute (EBI). This survey tool analyzes 16 factors as well as combined factors for overall resident satisfaction, overall resident learning, and overall program effectiveness. Because of the long-standing partnership with ACUHO-I, a large number of institutions across the country utilize this tool; 272 institutions in 2011-2012 alone. EBI allows schools to select six peer institutions with which to benchmark survey results. We selected peer institutions based upon location, similarity of housing or demographic, and availability in the participant database. For 2011-2012, RLH chose the following institutions for its peer comparison: Central Michigan University, Kent State University, University of Buffalo, University of Dayton, Walsh University, and Youngstown State University. The tool also allows benchmark comparisons with other participating institutions within the same Carnegie Classification™ (36 institutions for 2011-2012).

**ACADEMIC ISSUES & STUDENT SUCCESS
COMMITTEE**

APPENDIX 2

**TENTATIVE GRADUATION LIST AND
STATISTICS FOR FALL 2012**

Please note that this summary may include degree candidates who will not complete academic degree requirements and/or reconcile all financial obligations to The University of Akron.

Associate of Applied Business in Business Management Technology	9	
Associate of Applied Business in Computer Information Systems	34	
Associate of Applied Business in Hospitality Management	12	
Associate of Applied Business in Marketing and Sales Technology	2	
Associate of Applied Business in Office Administration	1	
Associate of Applied Science in Community Services Technology	6	
Associate of Applied Science in Construction Engineering Technology	14	
Associate of Applied Science in Criminal Justice Technology	25	
Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood Development	3	
Associate of Applied Science in Electronic Engineering Technology	5	
Associate of Applied Science in Emergency Medical Services Technology	3	
Associate of Applied Science in Fire Protection Technology	8	
Associate of Applied Science in Geographic and Land Information Systems	3	
Associate of Applied Science in Land Surveying	3	
Associate of Applied Science in Manufacturing Engineering Technology	3	
Associate of Applied Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology	4	
Associate of Applied Science in Medical Assisting Technology	1	
Associate of Applied Science in Paralegal Studies	5	
Associate of Arts	24	
Associate of Science	12	
Associate of Technical Study	1	
		Summit College 178
Associate of Applied Business in Business Management Technology	6	
Associate of Applied Business in Computer and Business Technology	2	
Associate of Applied Business in Health Care Office Management	10	
Associate of Applied Science in Exercise Science Technology	1	
Associate of Applied Science in Paraprofessional Education	1	
Associate of Applied Science in Social Services Technology	1	
Associate of Arts	2	
		Wayne College 23
		Associate Degrees 201
Bachelor of Arts	143	
Bachelor of Arts in Business and Organizational Communication	45	
Bachelor of Arts in Family and Child Development	20	
Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Merchandising	4	
Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Anthropology	3	
Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies	1	
Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design	1	
Bachelor of Arts in Interpersonal and Public Communication	10	
Bachelor of Arts in Mass Media - Communication	20	
Bachelor of Arts in Theatre Arts	2	
Bachelor of Fine Arts	17	
Bachelor of Music	12	
Bachelor of Science	43	
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	6	
Bachelor of Science in Geography - Geographic Information Sciences	1	
Bachelor of Science in Political Science/Criminal Justice	25	
		Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences 353
Bachelor of Business Administration	143	
Bachelor of Science in Accounting	45	
		College of Business Administration 188

Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies	1	
Bachelor of Science in Automated Manufacturing Engineering Technology	7	
Bachelor of Science in Computer Information Systems	11	
Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering Technology	17	
Bachelor of Science in Electronic Engineering Technology	4	
Bachelor of Science in Emergency Management and Homeland Security	13	
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology	6	
Bachelor of Science in Organizational Supervision	31	
Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Technology	1	
Bachelor of Science in Surveying and Mapping	9	
		Summit College 100
Bachelor of Arts	3	
Bachelor of Arts in Family and Child Development	1	
Bachelor of Arts in Speech - Language Pathology and Audiology	8	
Bachelor of Arts/Social Work	26	
Bachelor of Science in Dietetics	3	
Bachelor of Science in Food and Environmental Nutrition	1	
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	23	
		College of Health Professions 65
Bachelor of Arts in Education	33	
Bachelor of Science in Education	160	
Bachelor of Science in Teaching and Training Technical Professionals	5	
		College of Education 198
Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering	5	
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	7	
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	1	
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	10	
		College of Engineering 23
		Bachelor Degrees 927
Doctor of Philosophy	14	
		Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences 14
Doctor of Education	2	
Doctor of Philosophy	5	
		College of Education 7
Doctor of Philosophy	9	
		College of Engineering 9
Doctor of Philosophy	14	
		College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering 14
		Doctoral Degrees 44
Master of Applied Politics	3	
Master of Arts	60	
Master of Arts in Family and Consumer Sciences	1	
Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing	1	
Master of Music	10	
Master of Public Administration	9	
Master of Science	37	
		Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences 121
Master of Business Administration	25	
Master of Science in Accountancy	7	
Master of Science in Management	3	
Master of Taxation	6	
		College of Business Administration 41
Master of Arts in Family and Consumer Sciences	1	
Master of Arts in Speech - Language Pathology	2	

Master of Public Health	1	
Master of Science in Nutrition and Dietetics	2	
		College of Health Professions 6
Master of Arts in Education	44	
Master of Science in Education	51	
Master of Science in Teaching and Training Technical Professionals	3	
		College of Education 98
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	4	
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	14	
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	20	
Master of Science in Engineering	13	
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	15	
		College of Engineering 66
Master of Laws	4	
		School of Law 4
Master of Science	4	
Master of Science in Polymer Engineering	1	
		College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering 5
		Master Degrees 341
Juris Doctor	40	
		School of Law 40
		Law Degrees 40
		Total Degrees 1553

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Following are the names of prospective degree candidates who have applied by Wednesday, November 28, 2012. This list may include degree candidates who will not complete academic degree requirements and/or reconcile all financial obligations to The University of Akron.

In the event of extenuating circumstances where a student applies late or has been inadvertently omitted from this list, authority is hereby granted to the Senior Vice President and Provost to cause such student to be added to this list upon the recommendation of the respective faculty, appropriate dean and/or graduate dean.

Law Degree Candidates

School of Law

Juris Doctor

Jennifer M. Allen
Joshua T. Aspin
Kenneth R. Bailey
Caitlin G. Benner
Isabelle Bibet-Kalinyak
Wesley C. Buchanan
Robert D. Campbell
Benjamin Carro
Scott J. Chmielecki
Kenneth M. Cochran
Christopher R. Dandridge
Kelsey R. DiFrancesco
Kevin D. Dixon
Heather R. Duncan
Andrew T. Dunn
Sybil E. Feightner
Dino S. Giannobile
Alicia N. Graves
Daniel R. Green
Stephen P. Gubbins
Derrick S. Haines
Tessa N. Hannan
Charles J. Helbley
Matthew P. Hirschfeld
Christopher J. Lalak
Stephanie M. Lauderbaugh
Carla M. Maragano
Joseph M. Martinez

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Christopher J. Meager
James J. Meehan
Chirag R. Patel
Anthony J. Polizzi
Cletus M. Pulliam
Kendall P. Riley
Caitlyn R. Schneider
Abby J. Shackelford
Matthew P. Shaughnessy
Christopher L. Smith
Brendan A. Sorg
Andrea D. Uhler

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Doctoral Degree Candidates

Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences

Doctor of Philosophy

Ram S. Bhatta
Yun Chen
Michael C. Deblock
Shannon M. De Clute
Tejal J. Deodhar
Reza Lalani
Linlin Li
Christina M. Moran
Alycia U. Perez
Anthony F. Schultz
Chunxiao Shi
Sara J. Shondrick
Tia Walker
Brian D. Wright

College of Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Ana Maria I. Balasoiu
Chun-Chiang Chen
Li Chen
Linling Chen
Li Du
Kranthi Kumar Mamidisetty
Stefan Ilie Moldovan
Shen Shang
Tritti Siengchum

College of Education

Doctor of Education

Deborah L. Hardy
Kimberly S. Monachino

Doctor of Philosophy

Stephanie J. Cunningham
Danelle R. Fields
Mariza M. Goncalves
Sarah E. King-Cooey
Janette M. Mance-Khourey

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Rebecca L. Agapov
Sasiwimon Buddhiranon
Cheng Ching K. Chiang
Mauricio Echeverri
Lei Feng
Michael C. Heiber
Jiali Jiang
Jin Kuk Lee
Hua Liu
Kaiyi Liu
Setareh Niknezhad
Tianxiang Xue
Wumin Yu
Xiangyang Zhu

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Masters Degree Candidates

Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences

Master of Applied Politics

Bradford K. Barger
Derrick J. Miller
Brian C. Mueller

Master of Arts

Kholod A. Al Mosajen
Daniel A. Amponsah
Emmanuel B. Atta
Heidi E. Baker
Carley Anne G. Barnes
Andrew J. Barsa
Stephen E. Benjamin
Christopher M. Bizub
Ashley M. Braid
Demario J. Brantley
Brittney N. Breckenridge
Darrell C. Brooks
Laura L. Burns
Jose M. Cajigas
Robin M. Christopher
Caitlyn A. Conley
Shekinah G. Corn
Clayton A. Davis
Crystal D. Davis
Augustine Denteh
Danielle M. Dieterich
Michael J. Dimonoski
Melissa C. Dunfee
Sara R. Ehret
Ali Enami
Christian D. Fiagbedzi
Kristina M. Floyd
Marlia E. Fontaine-Weisse
Nicholas T. Fritsch
Cristina Gonzalez Alcala
Allison L. Grant
Xingyu Hai
Joy G. Harvell
Wayne Howell
Kenneth E. Hutchinson
Thomas P. Krumel
Jonas D. Lawrence
Tracee A. McClain

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Nicole K. McElroy
Jordan M. Mihalik
Whitney M. Mihalik
Hailey L. Mills
Victoria B. Philpott
James A. Quinn
Amber D. Repp
Allison M. Rine
Brian M. Rubinski
Brian M. Rubinski
Erin I. Saal
Holiday E. Samabaly
Lauren A. Scarpa
Melanie J. Slabaugh
Chen Sun
Erica L. Thompson
Francisca B. Ugalde
Kelsey E. Walker
Rebecca R. Wehr
Erica E. Wilson
Douglas W. Woods
Yilu Zhang

Master of Arts in Family and Consumer Sciences

Sunny A. Carlisle

Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing

Maria E. Varonis

Master of Music

Alexander J. Aeschliman
Meleah R. Backhaus
Christia N. Bieda
Laura L. Bloss
Philip K. Formes
Alanna C. Furst
Angela N. Hunsaker
Gregory L. Kern
Trisha L. Nastycz
Kathryn A. Sees

Master of Public Administration

Abdulkarem R. Alanazi
Maram M. Aldayel
Thamer Algahtani
Saad A. Alkhurayyif

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Xuan Cao
Jaeda M. Dancy
Edward W. Lewis IV
John N. Stallone
Uea-Issara Thanatwaranon

Master of Science

Elham Abbasi
Enoch Anim-Koranteng
Keerthi Priya Anumolu
Bethany L. Baranyak
Amber K. Barnes
Daniel G. Beyn
Esra Cipa
Joseph P. Corbett
Debra J. DeWitt
Katherine A. Dvorak
Samuel C. Evans
Gregory A. Franckowiak
Edrissa Gassama
Apoorva Govindapoor
John J. Graham
Gayle E. Harman
Badr I. Iskandar
Andrew T. Jones
Kenji Kasahara
Christopher R. Knapp
Ramsey S. Langford
Jeffrey A. McCausland
Andrew J. McFarland
Theresa L. McQuade
Lawrenzo D. Moses
Nhu Quynh Nguyen
Nagavenkatak Krishnamohan Nutakki
Isaac Opoku Agyeman
Wei Pang
Prithvi Raju Penmetsa
Laura M. Scaggs
Qing Shi
Bethany F. Wallace
Asanka T. Weerasinghe
Tengfei Xiang
Kristin E. Yeager
Bo Zhang

College of Engineering

Master of Science in Chemical Engineering

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Isaac K. Afreh
Uchechukwu Anozie
Rebecca M. Chase
Ankit A. Patel

Master of Science in Civil Engineering

Ali Houssen A. Al Ateah
Srikanth Bajaj
Vinod Bolla
Michael W. Brown
Angela M. Coates
Kow O. Eshun
Michael C. Griffith
M. R. Hasan
Jeremy D. Lewis
Angela Marinucci
John M. Neary
Heather L. Parker
Muge Pekersoy
Brandon A. Stakleff

Master of Science in Electrical Engineering

Sajjad Beygiharchegani
Kripesh Bhattarai
Sneha Bhattaram
Krishna Ram Budhathoki
Shilpa Chakinala
Joseph P. Davis
Emmanuel N. Djabeng
Amila E. Edirisuriya
Ravi Shankar Gaddam
Md. Naimul Hasan
Shilpa Kunchum
Yinan Li
Pongpachara Limpisathian
Bo Liu
Shiva Kumar Madishetty
Divya Sruthi Pingili
Uma Sadhvi Potluri
Hao Wang
Mohammed Zafaruddin
Guanglei Zhang

Master of Science in Engineering

Megha N. Acharya
Michaeline P. Becker
Visar Berki

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Gregory D. Blough
Neil W. Halmagyi
Pragya Jai Kumar
Nishita Mahendra
Vivek Krishna Nagarajan
Deepa Natarajamani
Patrick B. Patterson
Walid P. Qaqish
Karan S. Shah
Susan M. Thompson

Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Ahmed A. Abutaleb
Ricardo Andrecioli
Leisa M. Clark
Vladimir Dzodzo
Hao Feng
Andrew M. Freborg
Andrew N. Guarendi
Mark J. Herwick
Mohammad A. Hossain
James C. Natale
Richard J. Ott
Greg A. Pavlik
Pakorn Polpanumas
Troy A. Snyder
Cheng S. Xiong

College of Education

Master of Arts in Education

Jennifer L. Abel
Janet E. Adams
Wendy K. Adams
Jamie R. Aken
Saker W. Alexander
Nawal I. Alhawsawi
Lora S. Avens
Emily S. Becker
Jaclyn L. Caine
Adam D. Calvin
Brandy R. Cash
Sean J. Collins
Kindra E. Cox
Amanda M. Danielson
Nicole E. Delahanty
Isaac B. Fickey
Andrea M. Franklin

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Barbara Frye
Melissa M. Gannon
Kimberly D. Genis
Ann M. Giacomoni
Pingping Gui
Danica S. Houle
Megan L. Hoyack
Lori M. Hurt
Elizabeth M. Incorvia
Steve R. Kerst
Alison M. Marshall
Natalie A. McKibben
Joel S. Mellor
Mary E. Moran
Alzana R. Nuzzolillo
Ashley N. Perry
Kimberly S. Prentice
Ian D. Raygins
Lisa K. Ross
James K. Sekerak
Daniel M. Skop
Laura J. Spenrath
Catrina A. Steiner
JoAnne A. Weigle
Libra Weston
Rosemarie K. Ziegler
Joy A. Zinni

Master of Science in Education

Jennifer E. Benzo
Jimmy H. Bhavsar
Mary E. Borton
William R. Buckerfield
Daniel C. Buechele
Timothy J. Burns
Caleb L. Clark
Corwyn L. Collier
Sarah J. Corley
Thomas V. Crabill
Monica L. Currey
Celina Dale
Joshua A. Davis
Lauri Eschenbrenner
Marcus A. Ferguson
Rome A. Fiedler
Elliott M. Frank
Hillary K. Freitag
Matthew D. Futch
Beth A. Greulich

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Mary J. Grzegorek
Seth B. Hudson
Lauren N. Hutchinson
Allison L. Keller
Jean M. Kerr
Katrina S. Koehler
Austin R. Litherland
Igor Ljevaja
Megan R. Mahoney
Kevin M. Manfred
Marprisa R. Mariner
Matthew B. MarLett
Amanda R. Marzano
Amanda L. Mills
Julia C. Mokros
Natalie E. Moore
Rachael E. Nichilo
Sarah M. Noble
Amanda L. Nowak
Enrique J. Paez
Courtney M. Penwell
David E. Schultz
Amanda Schuster
Tanya Shadle
Lindsay M. Smith
Brett C. Sprockhoff
Jason M. Stahl
Kersten M. Swartz
Jennifer J. Thornberry
Karen A. Van Doren
Mackenzie R. Yates

Master of Science in Teaching and Training Technical Professionals

Gerald R. Cabacungan
Erin C. Farnsworth
Joel S. Mellor

College of Business Administration

Master of Business Administration

Jorge L. Alfaro
Mohammed S. Alhussain
Noof A. Alyousha
Karteek Chunchu
Molly A. Cuenot
Derrick S. Haines
Syed E. Haq

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Abby E. Hawke
James C. Hinton
Bryan J. Hoffman
Jordan M. Hunt
Roscelin R. Johnson
Kushtrim Krasniqi
Joe R. LaMonica
Tiffany A. Laughlin
Joseph M. Martinez
Parisa Mofakham
Colleen C. Moran
Sean Romigh
Todd R. Shall
Brooke E. Skopinski
Jared J. Utz
Henry Wallace
William L. Welsh
Cheri R. Xeros

Master of Science in Accountancy

Elizabeth Tong Ambo
Melissa L. Colston
Ryan L. Garber
James N. Lapp
Katy White
Shuai Xu
Mengyue Zhao

Master of Science in Management

Morgan Arbelo
Nicholas M. Kolesar
Kirstin A. Shafer

Master of Taxation

Jonathan S. Dombrady
Dino S. Giannobile
Daniel E. Hornung
Dominic G. Reolfi
Rebecca L. Siverd
Robert F. Towne

College of Polymer Science and Polymer Engineering

Master of Science

Nickolas R. Kaiser
Richard A. Koeth

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Tingling Rao
Janice L. Wasowski

Master of Science in Polymer Engineering

Romny Garcia Buduen

College of Health Professions

Master of Arts in Speech - Language Pathology

Anne E. Clough
Anedra P. Robinson

Master of Arts in Family and Consumer Sciences

Brittany E. Deckert

Master of Public Health

Cynthia K. Ballog

Master of Science in Nutrition and Dietetics

Benjamin C. Hartman
Hilary L. Hendrix

School of Law

Master of Laws

Kenneth M. Cochran
Christopher R. Dandridge
David L. Jackman
Jarrod Tudor

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Baccalaureate Degree Candidates

Buchtel College of Arts and Sciences

Bachelor of Arts

Lashae Allgood
Brittany N. Amiet
Firas N. Awadallah
Michael S. Balogun
Alison A. Bartley
Christopher L. Batte
Heather M. Bell
Cullen M. Belleville
Christopher C. Benjamin
Kaila M. Bigler
Jack F. Bird
Tamara J. Boles
Aaron V. Bradford
Shannon A. Briggs
Victoria L. Broecker
Brent J. Brown
Justin M. Burgess
Marlon H. Burton
Zachariah R. Camp
Zachariah R. Camp
Clark A. Campbell
Pierce A. Capone
John D. Carman
Dani L. Casterline
Taylor L. Ceroni
Linzie R. Chabot
Christian J. Cobb
Anthony P. Colucci
David M. Coy
Kyle R. Cutler
Jonathan A. Daley
Erin N. Dean
Kathryn A. Dean
Christina M. Dearing
Nichols P. DeCourville
Amy M. Dennis
Alexander P. Dent
Robert M. Dougherty
Charles J. Dupre
Leah A. Esber
Kori M. Falk
Brandon J. Ferguson
Allison T. Flaker
Jessica E. Foley

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Cameron G. Fox
Samantha M. Fox
Alycia L. Geis
Erin R. Green
Roxan C. Groot
Courtney C. Hall
Alexandria L. Hannay
Kali S. Harper
Jillian P. Harral
Brittany M. Harris
Jillian L. Hartline
Ashley N. Hawkins
Alex E. Helm
Karl M. Hoisington
Crystal L. Hursey
Jeremy M. Husted
Kaitlin E. Irgang
Nicholas J. Jackson
Luke A. Janisko
Marilyn S. Johnson
Olivia K. Johnson
Ada Nina Johnson-Kanu
Justine A. Johnston
Rebecca C. Jones
Stephen G. Karapasha
Paul J. Kaylor
Emily A. Kenley
Michelle L. Koger
Theodore P. Kral
Stephanie L. Krawulski
Ryan P. Kubilus
Nicholas S. Kuster
Jamie L. Kutner
Samantha Lockhart
Johnny A. Luoma
Elizabeth K. Lynch
Jessica M. Mackey
Benjamin Q. Markel
Alexander F. Miller
Steven L. Miller
Scott A. Moses
William P. Muir
Vincent T. Myers
Rachel P. Nerren
Christopher M. Nicholas
Elijah P. Nine
Akita C. Orr
Wendy C. Ostlund
Veronica L. Pate
Heather N. Peters

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Jessica L. Peters
Stevan Petrakovic
Phillip M. Petronzio
Erica M. Pierce
Jason M. Piergallini
Katherine E. Pitner-Hullum
Catherine M. Pless
Nathan L. Poluga
Ryan C. Pratt
Jennifer R. Puening
Amanda M. Ream
Amanda R. Rhymer
Matthew P. Riley
Madeline S. Rogers
Carolyn E. Roxbury
Taylor A. Rung
Michael R. Safos
Krista M. Savol
Anthony V. Scarpitti
Chadwick M. Schafer
Keyra M. Sheares
Keyra M. Sheares
Natalie R. Sheppard
Kiersten L. Siler
Daniel H. Sluka
Benjamin P. Smith
Jeffrey M. Snowden
LaTia S. Snyder
Shamika A. Spencer
Malaynia A. Spiva
Rachel R. Stanley
Carrie A. Steinfurth
Sean R. Steward
Scott M. Tallerico
James E. Taylor
Michelle E. Teetor
Tara A. Thomas
Jamie E. Thompson
Nathan J. Toft
Christian A. Turner
Laura VanNostran Bucy
Tony V. Vickers
Melissa R. Vickery
Gregory A. Voorhees
Melissa A. Walker
Tiffany E. Ward
Justin C. Whitt
Melanie R. Witchey
Jessica L. Yost

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Organizational
Communication

Amanda M. Baker
Mathew A. Becker
Elizabeth L. Beddow
Daniel R. Blankenship
Sean K. Boyd
Savannah M. Buck
Rachel L. Capron
Justin P. Cassady
John M. Cheh
Sarah A. Chula
Julie C. Cugini
Denise A. Dennewitz
Laura A. Dillard
Jacquelyn A. Eaver
Sara M. Fox
Darius Green
Stephanie B. Groff
Sara K. Haas
Lindsey M. Hudson
Rachel L. James
Kaye Ketcham
Katelyn A. Kimpel
Diana J. Kumse
Tara J. LaCivita
Nikita M. Lero
Monica J. Lingler
Devette D. Lopp
Patricia O'Donnell
Mack P. Pinkney
Alexandria A. Reiter
Jessica A. Ruester
Stefanie M. Spataro
Justin R. Stark
Tracy E. Steinbach
Lisa N. Stewart
Tyler L. Stewart
Brynn L. Szorady
Ryan R. Thompson
Jonathan A. Triola
Taylor L. Turnure
Zakary T. Utt
Barbara L. Ventura
Megan E. Vorndran
Lea L. Wetherwax
Catherine M. White

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Bachelor of Arts in Family and Child Development

Erin E. Abels
Stephanie E. Annes
Brittney R. Benton
Amy C. Bowman
Cassandra R. Brewer
Christine B. Garner
Kristi A. Gellner
Patrice A. Grannum
Courtney M. Holmes
Kirsten K. Kuhns
Jennifer L. Legrair
Becky J. Longworth
Kelly R. Meadows
Jennifer M. Reboudo
Julie A. Roberts
Javan L. Shaw
Kimberly R. Shepler
Deanna M. Shriver
Christine L. Tanner
Iris R. Weiss

Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Merchandising

Destinee D. Hicks
Ashley N. Nelson
Anastacia K. Rahe
Bojana Samardzic

Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Anthropology

Adam R. Darkow
Brian L. Pritt
Natasha L. Reed

Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies

Victoria L. Hunt

Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design

Tamara D. Fields

**Bachelor of Arts in Interpersonal and Public
Communication**

Samantha L. Bohan
Jarod M. Eisenbrown
Veronda L. Jones

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Natalee D. Langton
Seth T. Madden
Benjamin D. Migdal
Kelley M. Mulvey
Alexandria N. Powell
Rayce M. Smith
Daniel R. Wlosowicz

Bachelor of Arts in Mass Media - Communication

Daniel J. Anderson
Brandon L. Benton
Brian J. Dotin
Ciera Y. Givens
Kyle J. Grescovich
Durelle A. Harris
Jacquallynn L. Lallo
Charles A. Mader
Morgan B. Malone
Cornelius Massey
Robert M. McCarthy
Kevin C. McManus
Daniel A. Myers
Fyodor P. Novotny
Robert A. Reed
Anthony M. Romano
Matthew J. Sympson
Justin A. Tibbs
Alexandria M. Walters
Hillary L. Yanok

Bachelor of Arts in Theatre Arts

DeAnna N. D'Egidio
Daniel A. Ward

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Evan P. Andes
John R. Aylward
Jason J. Bielinski
Tawny R. Crowe
Anne B. Geoghegan
Cameron T. Horne
Lindsay A. Jasionowski
Ryan A. Keel
Bradley J. Lutz
Eric J. Marsh
Marissa L. McClellan
Mark T. Rienstra

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Christopher M. Smith
Ashley M. Tolfo
Kylie J. Weglo
Lydia C. Wetzel
Matthew C. Wiley

Bachelor of Music

Megan E. Aubihl
Ashley L. Baker
Brent P. Brown
James H. Chesterfield
Nathan-Paul W. Davis
David H. Hammer
Malcolm J. Jones
Gabriela Kropf
Stephanie A. Melick
Joseph A. Mikolajczyk
Ryan T. Slezak
Aundrea B. Souza

Bachelor of Science

Annmarie N. Abeyesekera
Bethany L. Baranyk
Chad T. Barson
Stephen E. Beattie
Mackenzie L. Brabander
Nicholas W. Bridenbaugh
Hannah N. Bunch
Douglas R. Christ
William D. Comar
Amanda M. Comer
Robert N. Conley
Daniel P. Crawford
Anthony T. Dao
Francesca M. Disanto
Michelle Do
Sarah A. Dornbach
Kelly E. Evans
Chun Gao
Amy C. Gross
Traci M. Hoffman
David E. Homer
Nichole T. Houze
Dustin R. Ivey
Michael F. Kaminski
Leah Kieffer
Liza J. Kobelt
Aaron J. Kwolek

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Janelle D. Leeson
Daniel J. Merz
Ashley N. Michel
Lawrenzo D. Moses
Sydney M. Ogden
Onkar S. Pannu
Alexander J. Petroski
Benjamin D. Pollock
Brad W. Schneider
Jheel V. Shah
Baljeet S. Soor
Adam J. Stefanacci
Charles M. Thompson
Ashutosh H. Udipi
Tina M. Walker
Wade R. Wiita

**Bachelor of Science in Geography - Geographic
Information Sciences**

Brian E. Villers

**Bachelor of Science in Political Science/Criminal
Justice**

Christopher E. Bednarik
Webb C. Bunch
Mikhail B. Calibag
Caitlin L. Cook
Spencer J. Cozzarin
Brandon Davis
Andrew B. Gacom
Adam J. Garvin
John E. Genovese
Larry E. Girdler
Shawn R. Hamilton
Rene C. Heiser
Bethani L. Lang
Scott C. Martin
Treva E. Mathews
Stephanie A. McCabe
Kristen D. Neidert
Matthew P. Rohrbach
Angela C. Satterwhite
Tyler S. Smith
Dustin Q. Sprowls
Gregory W. Stalder
Celeste N. Sykes
Michael A. Thornton
Glenn E. VonAllman

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science

Eric M. Arndt
Jason M. Keplinger
Patrick R. Lemmon
Ross L. Rothenstine
Andrew M. Slack
Robert A. Walker

College of Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering

Anisa A. Aesram
James B. Johnson
Jonathan E. Lee
Kyle W. Shane
Roman Tirak

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Samantha M. Bour
Michael D. Collins
Jacob J. Goroncy
India A. Kaczmarek
Lauren L. Skufca
Joshua D. Smith
James R. Stokes

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Ahmed M. Alsalihi

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Greta R. Beery
Jacob W. Berry
Madison E. Bryant
Michael W. Chapman
Michael J. Fada
Jason R. Negrey
Kyle M. Sowinski
Paul A. Stuhldreher
Ben M. Weber
Robert J. Zimmerman

College of Education

Bachelor of Arts in Education

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Brittany N. Amiet
Brian D. Baker
Alison A. Bartley
Amanda M. Base
Kyle T. Berchtold
Corryn M. Casteel
Alaina K. Craven
Bethany N. Das
Brian P. Dudek
Justin T. Fodor
Chelsea L. Genet
Paul W. Harding
Brandon S. Hartman
Jason K. Jennings
Celeste O. Johnson
Courtney A. Lange
Michael J. Langshaw
Andrew M. Loera
Jonathan L. McClure
Kevin B. Nash
Wayne A. Nieman
Erik R. Pinkerman
George J. Pipenur
William M. Poderzay
Geneva C. Pouly
Mark R. Rossoll
Joshua R. Scott
Trevor D. Stiegemeier
Andrew J. Tulloch
Nikola M. Tumbas
Korey J. Walsh
Jennifer H. Weakland
T.J. Zsulya

Bachelor of Science in Education

Abeer Abraham
Austin D. Argabright
Jason R. Aufmuth
Kevin T. Aurand
Sarah R. Austin
Emily K. Avery
Morgan P. Battin
Michael B. Benchoff
Amanda L. Bennett
Deborah W. Bethea
Nathan D. Bevilacqua
Christie M. Bielech
Jessica R. Billock
Jessica R. Billock

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Tori L. Bolanz
Anne E. Boswell
Meghan E. Bowling
Jennifer L. Brenstuhl
Elizabeth J. Brooke
Andrew T. Brunn
Talesha S. Buckingham
Gina Busse
Amanda N. Cain
Catherine M. Catania
Catherine M. Catania
I G. Chan
Maria A. Colapietro
Sarah M. Coughlin
James A. Couillard
Monica L. Daar
Amanda N. Dale
Anthony J. Daugherty
Amanda Davidson
Daniel F. Davies
Kaylie C. Davis
Rachel M. Davis
Rachel M. Davis
Robert J. Dedinsky
Melanie L. Dennis
Eric M. Dewitt
Jerrod R. Dillard
Joshua D. Dimengo
Stephanie Duell
Brooke N. Easterday
Annaliese L. Fedorchak
Shannon R. Fort
Richele L. Gaines
Mary J. Gallagher
Jessica C. Gamble
Megan H. Garofalo
Brian C. Gehlbach
Jennifer M. George
Nicole M. Gorski
Nicole M. Gorski
Amber Greer
Jeffrey A. Hansen
Rachel L. Harris
Katie L. Hawkins
Marcy D. Headley
Alexandrea J. Helfrich
Michael F. Hemmer
Kathryn D. Herrick
Hannah J. Herring
Hannah J. Herring

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Joanna Hollister
Nina C. Houston
Kathleen M. Hugus
Courtney M. Jarvis
Kaitlin E. Jasko
Hannah M. Jones
Hannah M. Jones
Shiloh L. Juhasz
Laura A. Kazmier
Tara L. Kies
Nicole M. Kline
Karen K. Koontz
Kimberly D. Krachinsky
Jacqueline M. Krupa
Keisha M. Lambert
Brianna M. Langlely
Thomas O. Lawver
Abigail L. Laymon
Abigail L. Laymon
Jessica D. Lehman
Carly M. Lisowski
Alex M. Loftin
Phillip D. Martter
Marissa L. McCarty
Alyson M. McIntyre
Matthew D. Mencke
Susan E. Meyers
Emily A. Minor
Tabitha S. Mishler
Taylor M. Mohnickey
Sarah A. Moorehead
Matthew V. Morbeto
Frank R. Moses
Brittany D. Norris
Jacob S. Ottlinger
Erika N. Panella
Larissa M. Parson
Daphne Pavlik
William J. Payne
Austin J. Pierce
Kory W. Place
Alexa N. Pylypiak
Georgia A. Reeves
Tara E. Regimbal
Brandon L. Rennicker
Rebecca L. Rhoads
Kelly Ripley
Michael A. Ritondaro
Clifford C. Roberts
Michael V. Rohrbach

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Raymond T. Ross
Elizabeth J. Sadzewicz
Samantha N. Sandmann
Kelly M. Sauto
Matthew J. Scalise
Kaitlin E. Schillinger
Thomas K. Schmitt
Kristina R. Schreiner
Danielle M. Schwartz
Jason D. Seyerle
Kathryn A. Shaw
Erica D. Shuman
Meghan J. Siegfried
Ashley J. Simmonds
Megan R. Smith
Michele M. Sollenberger
Ashley R. Soyk
Sarah N. Sparling
Grace C. Spaulding
Nan E. Steinmetz
Jenae A. Stephens
Valerie L. Stiegele
Lisa A. Stoddard
Mitchell R. Straight
Daniel P. Sulzer
Lindsey M. Swartz
Tara L. Swysgood
Jonathan A. Tatarka
Sarah J. Taylor
Katherine E. Thomas
Jay B. Tiedemann
Lauren M. Toth
Lauren M. Toth
Krysten D. Tuck
Tyler N. Tufts
Allison M. Turney
Amy L. Varney
Jaclyn M. Vorreiter
Ryan G. Wallis
Nicole L. Wenneman
Kyla A. Wiebe
Oren I. Wilson
Shelley K. Wymer
Steven P. Yoak
Regina F. Yoder
Renee L. Zywica

**Bachelor of Science in Teaching and Training Technical
Professionals**

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Tisha D. Broad
John J. Hollenbaugh
Jennifer L. Patterson
Tracey Rogers-Krska
Virginia L. Texter

College of Business Administration

Bachelor of Business Administration

Lauren P. Altzner
Bryant M. Arman
Cody A. Austin
Nicholas Baer
Daniel W. Bailey
Andrew W. Baker
Sara E. Baldwin
John M. Balish
John M. Bartolotta
Eric R. Baxter
Claudia J. Bertram
Samantha L. Bohan
Desiderio Bradley
Andrew S. Bryant
Brent D. Buchwalter
Ahmad H. Bushnaq
Christopher J. Busi
Christopher L. Butler
Richard W. Butler
Margaret A. Cameron
Alex Carbone
Maria C. Carozza
Richard T. Cavanaugh
Monica M. Chase
Robert S. Churgovich
Jessica M. Cieslinski
Kevin J. Clark
Jean M. Coleman
Pam J. Coleman
Ashley N. Cook
Tamara E. Cope
Nichole L. Corban
Ian A. Crawford
Yashira M. Cruz
Michael A. Cugini
Melanie E. Culler
Samuel P. Dankoff
Brittany G. Darrow
Nathan M. DeCheco
Sarah K. DeJulio

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Maximiliano A. Devia
Angela M. Dicesare
Eric W. Dodson
Alexander B. Doll
Brandy M. Doyle
Thomas R. Dressler
Erin C. Edminister
Eric S. Erme
Nicholas W. Erme
Matthew L. Fair
Philip D. Fisher
Anton A. Galazyuk
Travis J. Gensley
Alex M. Gibson
Kara R. Griffith
Danielle J. Grimsley
Kristen A. Haines
Molly Henkel
Michael J. Hillyer
Kyle E. Hojnowski
Kyle E. Hojnowski
Dorian S. Holmes
Ryan C. Holmstrom
Benjamin T. Hoover
David J. Hurley
Paul A. Iammarino
Kayla M. Ishihara
Zachary T. Johns
Aleka Johnson
Matthew W. Johnson
Michael T. Kaiser
Douglas J. Kolt
Adetutu Kuteyi
Benjamin P. Lauer
Heather J. Lemley
Stephanie F. Lubrano
Solomon Lucas
Kevin M. Ludvik
Charbel G. Maalouf
Lloyd Mahachi
Melanie C. Mancini
David M. Mancuso
William R. Mason
Robert E. McClenaghan
Jacob E. McMichael
Nicholas A. McNealis
Alyssa M. Medvec
Matthew J. Mervin
David M. Meves
Joshua R. Milette

**The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall**

Allison D. Miramontez
Andre D. Morales
James J. Morrison
Alyssa L. Mowery
Amber S. Mussomeli
Ama B. Nattey
Joshua D. Neimetz
Michael T. Nichols
Nicolette M. Nichols
Eric V. Noland
Brian A. Oldag
Alma Omanovic
James E. Panezott
Nicholas R. Passe
Pace J. Petrella
Pace J. Petrella
Lisa J. Prioletti
James R. Pruitt
Kyle C. Regan
Derek A. Rine
Monica R. Rizzo
Whitney N. Rizzo
Alexander M. Rode
Alicia A. Roskwitalski
Aaron T. Ross
Robert E. Ryan
Danielle E. Sammons
Garett W. Schneider
Christopher J. Sedlock
Brian A. Shima
Lauren E. Simmons
Kathryn C. Spector
Timothy P. Spencer
Timothy P. Spencer
Joseph M. Staff
Phillip R. Stewart
Elaine M. Stoeberman
Collin A. Syphard
Derek M. Taffe
Rachel N. Tecca
Daniel C. Testa
Michael A. Todd
Shawn M. Valco
Divya S. Vardha
Jessica L. Wallace
Caitlin Wancata
Caitlin Wancata
Gary L. Ward
Kurtis M. Wentink
Kathleen Weppelman

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Jacob W. Westfall
Robert L. Williams
John J. Wright

Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Andrea N. Arney
Henry D. Belizaire
Nicholas R. Bell
David L. Berry
Daniel J. Bertsch
Kelly O. Billet
Nathaniel A. Bowman
Ryan B. Bucy
Scott L. Caldwell
Zehong Chen
Jennifer M. Clapp
Zachary A. Conrad
Stacy E. Curran
Daniel G. Eriksson
Amanda L. Gubanez
Matt R. Hawthorne
Kurt H. Herra
Nicholas A. Johnson
Matthew D. Koch
Phoebe Marie O. Koelsch
James J. Kosht
Benjamin P. Lauer
Robert E. Lee
You Jin Lee
Matthew C. Lutz
Sachiko A. McCullough
Michael V. Meecha
Paul R. Mentis
Christopher R. Neal
Renee S. Oneacre
Rae L. Pawelec
Danielle N. Poirier
Heidi L. Reed
Rachel M. Roan
Christina M. Roberts
David F. Saadeh
Danielle E. Sammons
Kendra M. Skowron
Neal R. Umerley
Timothy D. Ward
Ryan G. Wasylik
Andrew M. Wetshtein
Patricia A. Wilson
Joshua A. Wirth

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Nathan E. Zollinger

College of Health Professions

Bachelor of Arts

Sarah M. Campobasso
Ger Cheng
Marissa M. Radish

Bachelor of Arts in Family and Child Development

Marion K. Stone

**Bachelor of Arts in Speech - Language Pathology and
Audiology**

Julianne N. Beck
Alyssa N. Gouge
Johanna M. Kochevar
Amy L. Miles
Teal D. Simmons
Jacquelin A. Smith
Tracy R. Steele
Brittany N. Wilkinson

Bachelor of Arts/Social Work

Marnie L. Anderson
Montoya L. Boykin
Nortisha M. Brown
Michael D. Conley
Sheryl L. Corrin
Randi L. Cutlip
Natasha A. Ervin
Stephanie C. Golden
Ryan M. Heimberger
Kaitlinn A. Holbein
Carrie L. Huff
Carron R. Ickes
Kathryn M. Keller
Natasha J. McLean
Nicole M. Minor
Damita R. Mitchell
Deborah A. Moles
Tricia A. Podkowa
Jennifer A. Provencher
Lauri W. Sanders
William W. Simpson
Fred L. Slack

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

John B. Sohar
Kelley L. Stewart
Ju Wanna E. Taylor
Dominique D. Wilkes

Bachelor of Science in Dietetics

Melissa A. Irvine
Sarah E. Manfroni
Ashley M. Rockhill

Bachelor of Science in Food and Environmental Nutrition

Margaret M. Simenc

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Jennifer L. Ball
Aundrea J. Cooper
Lucy E. Davis
Sherri L. Douglas
Tami L. Dreher
Stephanie M. Estok
Michelle E. Gibson
Snehal S. Goud
Ildegonde Karererwa
Jane Lau
Tristan S. Lawrence
Melanie A. Lentini
Eric T. Main
Bhadreshkumar H. Patel
Lauren A. Redding
Carmen M. Roscoe
Kathryn Saiben
Kyle M. Smith
Leah V. Tackaberry
A'ngelique E. Thomas
Riane S. Thrasher
Lori J. Young
Eileen R. Zirlin

Summit College

Bachelor of Arts in Interdisciplinary Studies

Kendrick P. Ertley

**Bachelor of Science in Automated Manufacturing
Engineering Technology**

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Marc O. Barber
David T. Coughlin
Brian R. Drop
Isajbeg Isakovic
Mitchell T. Kern
David K. Lacey
Tracey A. Vick

Bachelor of Science in Computer Information Systems

Benjamin M. Claussen
Marc C. Compher
Zachary L. Ensign
William M. Haring
Robert P. Hobensack
Matthew L. Karney
Brian M. Lynch
Daniel Perusko
Gregory J. Stokes
O'Bryan R. Stull
Ernest F. Tretow

**Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering
Technology**

Kevin M. Archer
Nicholas L. Blankenship
Zachary S. Burgess
Jared J. Crowe
Kyle Donley
Eric R. Downing
Aaron D. Fritz
Shawn M. Glaser
John T. Harris
Joshua R. Moore
Luther D. Olah
Anthony D. Pallini
Ralph Riley
Michael J. Schiavoni
Michael A. Spangler
Chris F. Szabo
Sarah J. Varrecchia

Bachelor of Science in Electronic Engineering Technology

Pratik K. Patel
Brandon C. Rease
Haseeb A. Shaikh
Robert M. Shaw

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Bachelor of Science in Emergency Management and Homeland Security

Mark S. Bender
Brian G. Crisan
Jessica L. Fetter
Ryan J. Frymier
Amanda J. Giovenco
Gregory P. Hendrix
Brandon S. Lance
Kamil P. Lenk
Staci L. Maurer
Jonathan M. Pedrozo
James E. Rush
Ron M. Zak
Nikola Zamiska

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology

Massimo V. Altieri
Scott H. Benson
Raymond L. Burns
Nathan C. Gessmann
Andrew M. Vrotsos
Kyle D. Walters

Bachelor of Science in Organizational Supervision

Daniel T. Abood
Jennifer N. Branch
Norielle A. Buchanan
Amanda L. Congrove
Jasmine C. Cooper
Kathryn A. Finnerty
Angela M. Frank
David P. Frazier
Wayne P. Garner
Michael F. Hamsher
Alexandria E. Harris
Calyn M. Henderson
Lauren R. Hodgkinson
Michael J. Kearney
Jessica L. Kehl
Philip R. Littleton
Steven A. Malicki
Sarah F. Margush
Sally J. Nelson
Jacob M. Pazitka
Margaret J. Preer
William P. Reedy

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Lauren M. Schachter
Corinne L. Schoenbeck
Alice Shavers
Jeff C. Simko
Emmanuel J. Smith
Richard J. Tormet
Genell D. Tuck
William A. Walko
Sabrina Walton

Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Technology

April M. Sigman

Bachelor of Science in Surveying and Mapping

Dustin R. Addair
Jason L. Copeland
Michael E. Eccleston
Corey A. Galbraith
Brandi Kiehl
Cody I. Shaffer
Lisa J. Surgeon
Patrick R. Tora
Bradley M. Walkowiak

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Associate Degree Candidates

Summit College

Associate of Applied Business in Business Management
Technology

Stacey M. Blazer
Mark D. Boodjeh
Tabitha L. Carroll
Emily Fliegel
April S. Hunt
Michael J. Jerin
Karen E. Miihlbach
Shannon M. Potter
Alexandria P. Williams

Associate of Applied Business in Computer Information
Systems

Bradley C. Aloï
Christopher M. Bittner
Kevin S. Blackburn
Thomas M. Demeter
Shauna R. Dixon
Jordan C. Doyle
Jacob M. Dugan
Matthew R. Eastman
Curtis L. Ellis
Max D. Fisher
Jaime Juarez
Joshua A. Lawton
Timothy J. Lessak
Jonathan M. Mazanetz
Trevor Osborn
Kevin D. Pajak
Christopher M. Randles
Upinder S. Sawhney
Stephen K. Schade
Viraj Sharma
James R. Shell
Dustin T. Shull
Nathaniel E. Simpson
David J. Spencer
William A. Spring
Ryan M. Sronce
Alan P. Thompson
Jonathan A. Thornton
Richard J. Tormet
Susan Vue

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Brandon M. Watson
Stephen D. Woolum
James P. Wootton
Charity T. Wrinch

Associate of Applied Business in Hospitality Management

Juanita K. Bagley
Shannon E. Dolan
Shawn A. Eckhart
Calyn M. Henderson
Nicholas J. Maroun
Sergio M. Morales
Athena M. Mouloupoulos
Julie A. Reggi
Julia U. Regis
Elise M. Rienstra
Jake R. Sindelar
Richard J. Wintucky

**Associate of Applied Business in Marketing and Sales
Technology**

Matthew R. Kucirka
Brittany M. Starnoni

Associate of Applied Business in Office Administration

Amber M. Kover

**Associate of Applied Science in Community Services
Technology**

Alyssa M. Collins
Abdul I. Matthews
Leonard E. Mayo
Courtnei A. Posey
Melody D. Sales
Adriane N. Wellington

**Associate of Applied Science in Construction Engineering
Technology**

Jonathan R. Alexander
Zachary S. Burgess
Monica L. Dean
Jacob D. Fisher
Nicolas Furio
Adam G. Greene
Andrew J. Horning

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Alexander G. Licitri
Joshua R. Moore
Benjamin L. O'Neill
Matthew R. Prusky
Michael J. Senn
Laura Slate
Bradley M. Walkowiak

**Associate of Applied Science in Criminal Justice
Technology**

Bryan N. Alicea
Ashley N. Bell
Darren J. Eberling
Kenneth J. Ejze
Najiyah Y. Fields
Joseph M. Filimon
Mandy L. Graham
Crystal L. Hatcher
Angela M. Huff
Shatara D. Hughes
Nicholas I. Iorio
Wel N. Jaet
Sara J. Kwiecien
Carylon Y. Lee
LaShanta S. Lewis
Ashley S. Morgan
Denee J. Mosier
Jonathan M. Pedrozo
Phillip M. Petronzio
Dwight C. Pulos
Amanda N. Sciulli
Hunter L. Stevens
Elizabeth M. Thomas
Daniel R. Turnure
Tiffany M. Yanulaitis

**Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood
Development**

Megan D. Garnett
Jill A. Ickes
Ebony N. Kelly

**Associate of Applied Science in Electronic Engineering
Technology**

Kriston D. Cline
Stojan Marinkovic
James J. Ridella

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Haseeb A. Shaikh
Robert M. Shaw

Associate of Applied Science in Emergency Medical Services Technology

Nicholas A. Graf
Sean D. Kelly
Katharine I. Rub

Associate of Applied Science in Fire Protection Technology

Jimmie L. Butts
Ryan J. Frymier
Audrey L. Hooverman
Anthony D. Horrigan
Dom U. Johnson
Michael R. Jones
Cordell J. Midgett-Crosby
Bryan L. Vaughn

Associate of Applied Science in Geographic and Land Information Systems

Corey A. Galbraith
Cody I. Shaffer
Bradley M. Walkowiak

Associate of Applied Science in Land Surveying

Sean R. Campbell
David P. Loomis
Bradley M. Walkowiak

Associate of Applied Science in Manufacturing Engineering Technology

Sam F. Coleman
Joseph O. Erickson
Michael L. Roberts

Associate of Applied Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology

Edward N. Armentrout
Keith L. Holcombe
Derek Marchbank
Thomas C. Mihelick

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

**Associate of Applied Science in Medical Assisting
Technology**

Edith Evans

Associate of Applied Science in Paralegal Studies

Caitlin L. Cook
Jamie L. Dudek
Tamisha M. Richmond
Ashley M. Round
Timothy R. Smith

Associate of Arts

Wayne E. Agoston
Rachel E. Ake
Robert T. Barnett
Leteyonna J. Beard
Delvon L. Carson
Marvin B. Duncan
Felicia F. Ferguson
Stephanie M. Fritz
Jessica M. Harvey
Amanda N. Humpal
Mackenzie L. Kisamore
Steven A. Malicki
Cody A. Mansfield
Ashley N. Martinez
Rachel P. Nerren
Phillip M. Petronzio
Margaret J. Preer
Suzy R. Rupert
Phyllis J. Salter
Alice Shavers
Amber W. Skoff
Joseph M. Trego
Genell D. Tuck
Jessica L. Yost

Associate of Science

Jennifer L. Abel
Lindsey M. Bailey
Nicole M. Batcha
Jaime D. Carpenter
Amanda F. Gardner
Mackenzie L. Kisamore
Keri L. Matushevski
G Felicia Miller

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Julie A. Reggi
Andrea N. Swierczek
Rita E. Turner
Iris R. Weiss

Associate of Technical Study

Victoria H. Conley

Wayne College

**Associate of Applied Business in Business Management
Technology**

Issa N. Abu Al Habil
David E. Frankowski
Kelly B. Marcum
Polly A. Messenger
Mario Ricci
Anthony M. Williams

**Associate of Applied Business in Computer and Business
Technology**

Jessika Higgs
Shanna R. Seeley

**Associate of Applied Business in Health Care Office
Management**

Ann Baker
Courtney L. Becker
Elizabeth A. Estep
Hollie A. Howard
Mandisa N. L'Bert-Kaalima
Chelsea R. Reigle
Leslie N. Reigle
Martha A. Spears
Elaine K. Thomas
Angelia M. Tyson

**Associate of Applied Science in Exercise Science
Technology**

Cheryl A. Friedt

**Associate of Applied Science in Paraprofessional
Education**

Jordan N. Edgell

The University of Akron
Office of the University Registrar
Prospective Degree Candidates for 2012 Fall

Associate of Applied Science in Social Services
Technology

Crystal L. Nenadal

Associate of Arts

Aidan S. Finn
Tammy R. Gallatin

1,553 Total Degrees

**ACADEMIC ISSUES & STUDENT SUCCESS
COMMITTEE**

APPENDIX 4

RESEARCH

September 2012

Office of Research Administration (ORA): pp. 2-5
Office of Technology Transfer (OTT): p. 6
University of Akron Research Foundation (UARF): p. 7

SUMMARY

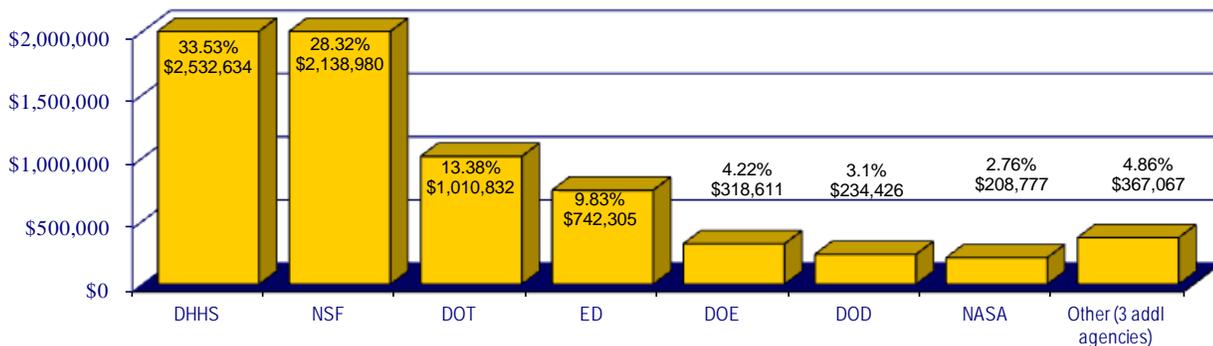
July 1, 2012 through September 30, 2012

UA & UARF Research and Sponsored Programs	AWARDS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$12,087,403	20.8% toward goal of \$58,009,197
		<i>Numbers</i>	199	41.5% toward goal of 479
	PROPOSALS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$45,057,688	26.4% toward goal of \$170,668,516
		<i>Numbers</i>	199	27.4% toward goal of 725

FEDERAL AWARDS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$7,553,632	21.6% toward goal of \$34,959,739
	<i>Numbers</i>	53	35.6% toward goal of 149
FEDERAL PROPOSALS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$27,113,835	20.8% toward goal of \$130,409,359
	<i>Numbers</i>	84	29.2% toward goal of 288

2012-2013 Federal Awards ~ By Sponsor

UA & UARF
Federal
Research



License Revenue	<i>Dollars</i>	\$25,500	7.6% toward goal of \$336,155
	<i>Numbers</i>	2	28.6% toward goal of 7

Technology Transfer	DISCLOSURES OF INVENTION	16	25.4% toward goal of 63
	NEW U.S. PATENTS FILED	8	21.6% toward goal of 37
	U.S. PATENTS ISSUED	7	46.7% toward goal of 15

Research and Sponsored Programs Activity By College

<u>Awards</u>	Current Period September 2012		2012-2013 July-September		2011-2012 July-September		2011-2012 Fiscal Year Totals	
	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount
Arts & Sciences	17	\$1,390,291	52	\$3,784,964	-	\$1,920,197	100	\$4,112,741
Business Admin	0	\$0	7	\$87,415	3	\$30,152	6	\$43,308
Education	2	\$91,043	6	\$750,201	7	\$128,008	28	\$669,177
Engineering	15	\$477,753	48	\$3,960,818	36	\$9,107,509	144	\$28,970,391
Health Professions	5	\$55,173	44	\$453,383	---	---	---	---
Health Sciences & Human Svcs	---	---	---	---	18	\$345,443	20	\$374,074
Nursing	---	---	---	---	3	\$62,178	11	\$540,069
Poly Sci & Poly Engr	7	\$268,733	30	\$1,692,797	37	\$13,089,810	127	\$19,384,147
Law	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$69,000
Summit College	1	\$6,500	4	\$484,981	1	\$432,558	9	\$1,106,251
Wayne College	0	\$0	2	\$7,688	1	\$2,598	2	\$12,598
Other University Units	1	\$297,034	5	\$854,336	9	\$849,375	26	\$1,920,862
Total Awards*	48	\$2,586,527	198	\$12,076,583	115	\$25,967,828	476	\$57,202,618
UARF included in UA totals	10	\$74,236	29	\$646,009	27	\$288,248	133	\$4,626,614
UARF ONLY**	0	\$0	1	\$10,820	0	\$0	3	\$806,579
UARF Total Awards	10	\$74,236	30	\$656,829	27	\$288,248	136	\$5,433,193
State Appropriations				\$0				\$0
Grand Total	48	\$2,586,527	199	\$12,087,403	115	\$25,967,828	479	\$58,009,197

<u>Proposals</u>	Current Period September 2012		2012-2013 July-September		2011-2012 July-September		2011-2012 Fiscal Year Totals	
	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount
Arts & Sciences	12	\$2,326,685	52	\$7,130,813	50	\$9,766,159	151	\$28,165,177
Business Admin	0	\$0	7	\$57,635	3	\$30,152	5	\$93,745
Education	7	\$3,243,922	11	\$3,422,321	6	\$146,427	39	\$7,091,290
Engineering	21	\$5,976,160	57	\$10,991,384	67	\$21,802,612	270	\$82,934,635
Health Professions	4	\$71,418	19	\$125,459	---	---	---	---
Health Sciences & Human Svcs	---	---	---	---	17	\$344,443	44	\$3,231,584
Nursing	---	---	---	---	1	\$5,700	11	\$1,312,143
Poly Sci & Poly Engr	12	\$5,111,413	41	\$21,059,597	29	\$14,716,602	163	\$40,118,587
Law	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$69,000
Summit College	0	\$0	3	\$2,500	3	\$1,027,957	8	\$2,296,012
Wayne College	0	\$0	1	\$9,602	0	\$0	2	\$90,202
Other University Units	0	\$0	7	\$2,247,557	8	\$816,572	28	\$4,999,762
Total Proposals*	56	\$16,729,598	198	\$45,046,868	184	\$48,656,624	724	\$170,402,137
UARF included in UA totals	8	\$52,103	27	\$643,419	27	\$289,248	122	\$2,953,488
UARF ONLY**	0	\$0	1	\$10,820	0	\$0	1	\$266,579
UARF Total Proposals	8	\$52,103	28	\$654,239	27	\$289,248	123	\$3,220,067
Grand Total	56	\$16,729,598	199	\$45,057,688	184	\$48,656,624	725	\$170,668,716

*Includes projects co-reported with UARF and with the Department of Development.
**UARF ONLY statistics are adjusted to reflect UARF to UA subcontracts.
The cumulative data contained in this report may differ from the monthly reports provided to the UA Board of Trustees due to database adjustments.

Research and Sponsored Programs Activity By College

PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES					
Biology	National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases	<i>A Test of Leptin's Central Function in Zebrafish</i>	Londrville, Richard L.	100%	\$435,500
<i>Biology</i>			<i>Liu, Qin</i>	0%	
Chemistry	King Abdulaziz City for Science and Technology	<i>Synthesis and Photovoltaic Properties of Perylene-Based Polymers</i>	Modarelli, David A.	100%	\$147,600
Chemistry	National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases through Washington University in St. Louis	<i>Adhesin-Based Nanotherapeutics in Urinary Tract Infection</i>	Youngs, Wiley	100%	\$53,460
<i>Chemistry</i>			<i>Panzner, Matthew</i>	0%	
Chemistry	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Wesdemiotis, Chrys	100%	\$2,000
Chemistry	National Institutes of Health	<i>Synthesis and Screening of Peptide and Protein Based Rhenium Carbonyl Compounds as Technetium Models</i>	Ziegler, Christopher J.	100%	\$345,000
Geology and Environmental Science	ARCADIS US Inc.	<i>Student Internship</i>	Barrett, Linda	100%	\$3,696
Geology and Environmental Science	Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation	<i>Student Internship</i>	Barrett, Linda	100%	\$10,753
Geology and Environmental Science	B.L. Robinson Engineering and Surveying	<i>Student Internship</i>	Barrett, Linda	100%	\$2,010
Geology and Environmental Science	Sark County Regional Planning Commission	<i>Student Internship</i>	Barrett, Linda	100%	\$4,704
Geology and Environmental Science	National Institute for Occupational Safety #	<i>Incorporating Topographic Stress Perturbations and Geologic Structures into Roof Stability Forecasting in</i>	Griffith, W. Ashley	50%	\$74,250
<i>Civil Engineering</i>			<i>Pan, Emian</i>	50%	
Political Science	US Department of State	<i>Pakistani Media and Muslim Communities: Identifying and Supporting Critical Thinking</i>	Kaltenthaler, Karl C.	100%	\$276,305
Psychology	Organizational Effectiveness Strategies	<i>Student Internship</i>	Levy, Paul E.	100%	\$13,025
Psychology	The Timken Company	<i>Student Internship</i>	Levy, Paul E.	100%	\$13,025
Psychology	The Timken Company	<i>Student Internship</i>	Levy, Paul E.	100%	\$13,748
Public Administration and Urban Studies	Akron Planning and Urban Development Department	<i>Community Industrial Assistantship</i>	Cox, Raymond W.	100%	\$11,793
Public Administration and Urban Studies	Church of the Pentecost	<i>Community Industrial Assistantship</i>	Cox, Raymond W.	100%	\$5,175
Sociology	Austen BioInnovation Institute in Akron	<i>Community Industrial Assistantship</i>	Nofziger, Stacey	100%	\$5,976
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS					
Nursing	W.K. Kellogg Foundation #	<i>Improving Oral Health of Poor and Low Income Pregnant Women, Mothers, and Children Up to Five Years Old: A Pilot Intervention at Urban and Rural WIC Program Sites in Northeastern Ohio</i>	Biordi, Diana L.	50%	\$46,979
<i>Institute of Bioscience and Social Research</i>			<i>Leahy, Peter J.</i>	20%	
<i>Family and Consumer Science</i>			<i>Taylor, Evelyn</i>	30%	
Social Work	Akron-Summit Community Action, Inc.	<i>Community Industrial Assistantship</i>	McCarragher, Timothy	100%	\$3,721
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	Family Life Child Care Center	<i>Student Internship</i>	Gillette, Yvonne M.	100%	\$4,840
<i>Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology</i>			<i>Wade, Kelly A.</i>	0%	
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	Language Learning Associates	<i>Student Internship</i>	Gillette, Yvonne M.	100%	\$3,401
<i>Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology</i>			<i>Wade, Kelly A.</i>	0%	
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	Visiting Nurse Service and Affiliates	<i>Student Internship</i>	Gillette, Yvonne M.	100%	\$5,628
<i>Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology</i>			<i>Wade, Kelly A.</i>	0%	

Research and Sponsored Programs Award Detail

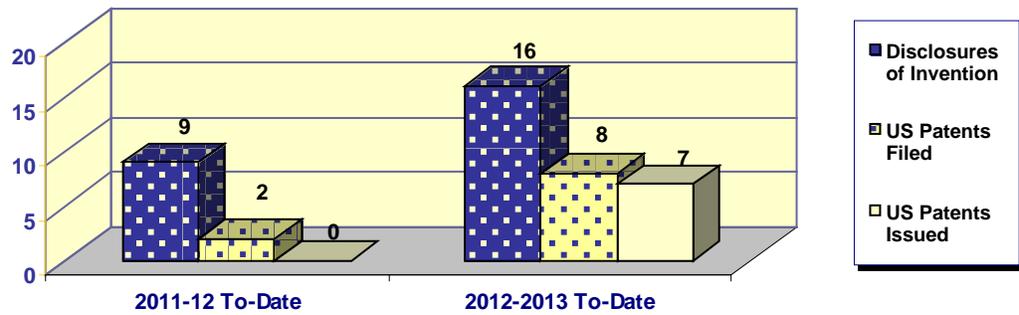
PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curricular and Instructional Studies <i>Curricular and Instructional Studies</i> <i>Curricular and Instructional Studies</i> <i>Curricular and Instructional Studies</i>	Ohio Department of Education through Battelle Memorial Institute	<i>Ohio STEM Learning Network (OSLN) - UA Woodrow Wilson Teaching Fellowship</i>	Pachnowski, Lynne M. <i>Holliday, Gary M.</i> <i>Makki, Nidaa</i> <i>Plaster, Karen</i>	25% 25% 25% 25%	\$90,000
Dean's Office	US Department of Education through Kent State University	<i>Minding the Gap: A K-12 Partnership to Align High School, College and Career Technical Education Curriculum in Math and English/Language in Northeast Ohio</i>	Olson, Susan J.	100%	\$1,043
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Biomedical Engineering	National Institutes of Health through Duke University	<i>Smart Optical Sensor for the Detection of Cervical Cancer in the Developing World</i>	Yu, Bing	100%	\$24,490
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Chemstations, Inc. *	<i>SPEADMD Molecular Modeling Research</i>	<i>Elliott, J. Richard</i>	100%	\$5,273
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering <i>Institute of Polymer Science</i>	United Soybean Board (Smith Bucklin) through Premix, Inc.	<i>Improved Soy Based Fillers for Sheet Molding Compound</i>	Ju, Lu-Kwang <i>Pugh, Coleen</i>	100% 0%	\$37,161
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Delphi Automotive Systems	<i>Galvanic Corrosion of Aluminum-Copper Wiring</i>	Lillard, R. Scott	100%	\$88,000
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	National Science Foundation	<i>CAREER: Computational Studies of the Structure and Biological Activity of Amyloid Forming Peptides</i>	Zheng, Jie	100%	\$1,999
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	National Science Foundation	<i>CAREER: Computational Studies of the Structure and Biological Activity of Amyloid Forming Peptides</i>	Zheng, Jie	100%	\$77,315
Civil Engineering's Timken Engineered Surfaces Lab	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Doll, Gary</i>	100%	\$3,704
Dean's Office	Ohio Space Grant Consortium	<i>Student Scholarship Stipends</i>	Menzemer, Craig C.	100%	\$11,000
Dean's Office	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Payer, Joe</i>	100%	\$6,666
Electrical and Computer Engineering	The Timken Company *	<i>Unrestricted Research Grant</i>	<i>Hariharan, Subramaniya</i>	100%	\$16,950
Electrical and Computer Engineering	Ohio Space Grant Consortium	<i>Radio Frequency-Powered Wireless Sensor Network - OSGC SICHOP Award to Courtney Gras</i>	Ida, Nathan	100%	\$4,900
Mechanical Engineering <i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	NASA Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field	<i>Advanced Aerospace Seals Research</i>	Daniels, Christopher C. <i>Braun, Minel J.</i>	85% 15%	\$113,170
Mechanical Engineering	Technology International Inc. of Virginia	<i>Unrestricted Research Grant</i>	Mahajan, Ajay	100%	\$10,000
Mechanical Engineering	NASA Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field	<i>Environmental Durability of Thermo-Mechanical Gradients on EBC Coated CMCs - GSRP Fellowship for Matthew Appleby</i>	Morscher, Gregory N.	100%	\$30,000
Mechanical Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Morscher, Gregory N.</i>	100%	\$10,000
COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE AND POLYMER ENGINEERING					
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Ohio Department of Development through Kent Displays, Inc.	<i>Electronically Changeable Color Skins for Consumer Electronics</i>	Cakmak, Mukerrem	100%	\$84,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Holtman, Mark</i>	100%	\$3,900
Institute of Polymer Engineering	NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC	<i>Shape Memory Polyimide Aerogel Composites for Lightweight Aerospace Applications - Fellowship for Andrew Shinko</i>	Jana, Sadhan C.	100%	\$30,000
Institute of Polymer Science	Air Force Office of Scientific Research through the University of Nebraska	<i>Advanced Single-Polymer Nanofiber-Reinforced Composite: Towards Next Generation Ultralight Superstrong/Tough Structural Material</i>	Cheng, Stephen Z.D.	100%	\$125,000
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Isayev, Avraam</i>	100%	\$4,000
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Miyoshi, Toshikazu</i>	100%	\$5,500
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	<i>Seiple, Robert</i>	100%	\$16,333
SUMMIT COLLEGE					
Dean's Office	US Department of Education through Ohio Department of Education	<i>FY13 We Are STEM</i>	Herold, Kelly M.	100%	\$6,500

Research and Sponsored Programs Award Detail

PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
OTHER UNIVERSITY UNITS					
Academic Achievement Programs <i>Academic Achievement Programs</i>	US Department of Education	<i>Upward Bound Math and Science Program</i>	Curry, Coleen	99%	\$297,034
			<i>Vesalo, John P.</i>	1%	

* University of Akron Research Foundation Award

Collaborative Research



Disclosures of Invention

(September 2012: 2)

Disclosure Number	Title	Inventor(s)
1007	<i>Polymer Photodetectors</i>	Xiong Gong and Stephen Cheng
1008	<i>Admixtures for Portland Cement Concrete</i>	Donald Visco, Joseph Biernacki, and Hamed Kayello

New Patents Filed

(September 2012: 3)

Disclosure Number	Application Type	Patent Title	Inventor(s)
975	Provisional	<i>Using Poly(ethylene imine) (PEI) Cellulose Anion Exchangers to Separate Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes</i>	Yi Pang and Yusheng Chen
999	Provisional	<i>Nanofiber Materials with Core and Shell, Interpenetrating and Side by Side Morphologies, and Method for Making Them</i>	Sadhan Jana, Rafael Benavides-Gonzales, and Darrell Reneker
1007	Provisional	<i>Polymer Photodetectors with Broadband Response and High Photo-Responsivity</i>	Xiong Gong and Stephen Cheng

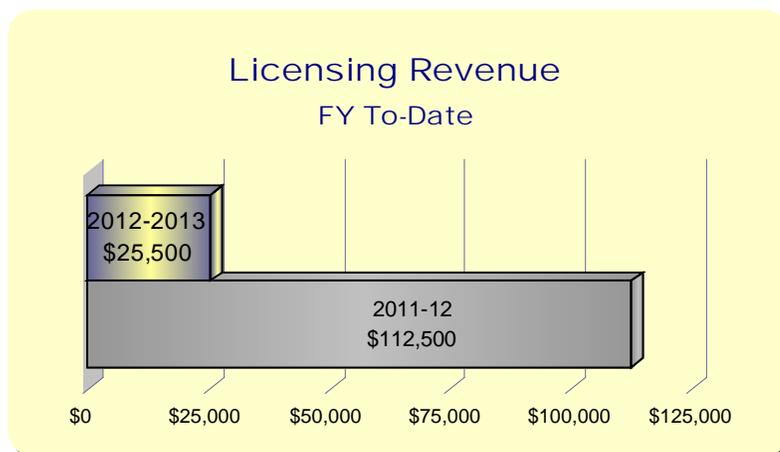
Patents Issued

(September 2012: 3)

U.S. Patent No.	Issue Date	Patent Title	Inventor(s)
8,257,493	Sept. 4, 2012	<i>Photonic Crystal Conjugated Polymers Suitable for Photonic Crystal, and a Method for Synthesizing Conjugated Polymers</i>	Stephen Cheng, Matthew Graham, Frank Harris, and Shi Jin
8,258,200	Sept. 4, 2012	<i>Polymer Networks, Process for Producing Same, and Products Made Therefrom</i>	Joseph Kennedy and Subramanyam Ummadisetty
8,258,230	Sept. 4, 2012	<i>Arborescent Polymers and Process for Making Same</i>	Gabor Kaszas, Judit Puskas, Kevin Kulbaba, and Robert Nelson

LICENSING
 REVENUE

For the month of:
September 2012: \$0
 September 2011: \$0



LICENSE ACTIVITY

UARF participated in various activities which fostered the development of new relationships and agreements. However, this activity did not result in the execution of any new license or license option agreements during September 2012.

AWARDS

PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES					
Chemistry	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Wesdemiotis, Chrys	100%	\$2,000
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Chemstations, Inc.	<i>SPEADMD Molecular Modeling Research</i>	Elliott, J. Richard	100%	\$5,273
Civil Engineering's Timken Engineered Surfaces Lab	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Doll, Gary	100%	\$3,704
Dean's Office	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Payer, Joe	100%	\$6,666
Electrical and Computer Engineering	The Timken Company	<i>Unrestricted Research Grant</i>	Hariharan, Subramaniya	100%	\$16,950
Mechanical Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Morscher, Gregory N.	100%	\$10,000
COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE AND POLYMER ENGINEERING					
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Holtman, Mark	100%	\$3,900
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Isayev, Avraam	100%	\$4,000
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Miyoshi, Toshikazu	100%	\$5,500
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Seiple, Robert	100%	\$16,333

October 2012

Office of Research Administration (ORA): pp. 2-5
Office of Technology Transfer (OTT): p. 6
University of Akron Research Foundation (UARF): p. 7

SUMMARY

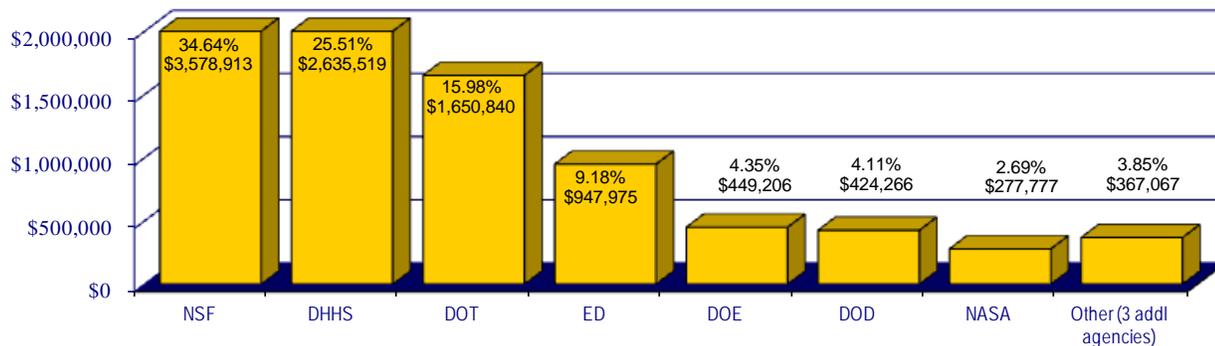
July 1, 2012 through October 31, 2012

UA & UARF Research and Sponsored Programs	AWARDS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$17,471,873	30.1% toward goal of \$58,009,197
		<i>Numbers</i>	240	50.1% toward goal of 479
	PROPOSALS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$55,796,436	32.7% toward goal of \$170,668,516
		<i>Numbers</i>	257	35.4% toward goal of 725

FEDERAL AWARDS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$10,331,563	29.6% toward goal of \$34,959,739
	<i>Numbers</i>	72	48.3% toward goal of 149
FEDERAL PROPOSALS	<i>Dollars</i>	\$35,895,506	27.5% toward goal of \$130,409,359
	<i>Numbers</i>	112	38.9% toward goal of 288

2012-2013 Federal Awards ~ By Sponsor

UA & UARF
Federal
Research



License Revenue	<i>Dollars</i>	\$25,500	7.6% toward goal of \$336,155
	<i>Numbers</i>	2	28.6% toward goal of 7

Technology Transfer	DISCLOSURES OF INVENTION	25	39.7% toward goal of 63
	NEW U.S. PATENTS FILED	8	21.6% toward goal of 37
	U.S. PATENTS ISSUED	9	60.0% toward goal of 15

Research and Sponsored Programs Activity By College

<u>Awards</u>	Current Period		2012-2013		2011-2012		2011-2012	
	October 2012		July-October		July-October		Fiscal Year Totals	
	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount
Arts & Sciences	4	\$277,532	56	\$4,062,496	51	\$1,996,052	100	\$4,112,741
Business Admin	1	\$4,703	8	\$92,118	3	\$30,152	6	\$43,308
Education	4	\$2,433,948	10	\$3,184,149	9	\$196,038	28	\$669,177
Engineering	15	\$1,580,583	63	\$5,541,401	50	\$19,575,878	144	\$28,970,391
Health Professions	1	\$205,670	45	\$659,053	---	---	---	---
Health Sciences & Human Svcs	---	---	---	---	18	\$345,443	20	\$374,074
Nursing	---	---	---	---	5	\$417,944	11	\$540,069
Poly Sci & Poly Engr	14	\$803,846	44	\$2,496,643	45	\$14,146,390	127	\$19,384,147
Law	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$69,000
Summit College	0	\$0	4	\$484,981	2	\$536,458	9	\$1,106,251
Wayne College	0	\$0	2	\$7,688	1	\$2,598	2	\$12,598
Other University Units	2	\$78,188	7	\$932,524	11	\$873,546	26	\$1,920,862
Total Awards*	41	\$5,384,470	239	\$17,461,053	195	\$38,120,499	476	\$57,202,618
UARF included in UA totals	10	\$287,007	29	\$646,009	38	\$862,693	133	\$4,626,614
UARF ONLY**	0	\$0	1	\$10,820	0	\$0	3	\$806,579
UARF Total Awards	10	\$287,007	30	\$656,829	38	\$862,693	136	\$5,433,193
State Appropriations				\$0		\$0		\$0
Grand Total	41	\$5,384,470	240	\$17,471,873	195	\$38,120,499	479	\$58,009,197

<u>Proposals</u>	Current Period		2012-2013		2011-2012		2011-2012	
	October 2012		July-October		July-October		Fiscal Year Totals	
	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount	Count	Amount
Arts & Sciences	10	\$2,548,083	62	\$9,678,896	69	\$14,592,871	151	\$28,165,177
Business Admin	2	\$58,703	9	\$116,338	3	\$30,152	5	\$93,745
Education	5	\$573,385	16	\$3,995,706	10	\$284,491	39	\$7,091,290
Engineering	25	\$6,161,997	82	\$17,153,381	97	\$46,268,558	270	\$82,934,635
Health Professions	0	\$0	19	\$125,459	---	---	---	---
Health Sciences & Human Svcs	---	---	---	---	17	\$344,443	44	\$3,231,584
Nursing	---	---	---	---	1	\$5,700	11	\$1,312,143
Poly Sci & Poly Engr	13	\$1,314,392	54	\$22,373,989	48	\$23,294,005	163	\$40,118,587
Law	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	\$69,000
Summit College	0	\$0	3	\$2,500	4	\$2,108,871	8	\$2,296,012
Wayne College	0	\$0	1	\$9,602	0	\$0	2	\$90,202
Other University Units	3	\$82,188	10	\$2,329,745	10	\$840,743	28	\$4,999,762
Total Proposals*	58	\$10,738,748	256	\$55,785,616	259	\$87,769,834	724	\$170,402,137
UARF included in UA totals	8	\$147,007	27	\$643,419	38	\$865,693	122	\$2,953,488
UARF ONLY**	0	\$0	1	\$10,820	0	\$0	1	\$266,579
UARF Total Proposals	8	\$147,007	28	\$654,239	38	\$865,693	123	\$3,220,067
Grand Total	58	\$10,738,748	257	\$55,796,436	259	\$87,769,834	725	\$170,668,716

*Includes projects co-reported with UARF and with the Department of Development.
**UARF ONLY statistics are adjusted to reflect UARF to UA subcontracts.
The cumulative data contained in this report may differ from the monthly reports provided to the UA Board of Trustees due to database adjustments.

Research and Sponsored Programs Activity By College

PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
BUCHTEL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES					
Biology	Human Frontier Science Program	<i>Chemistry of Visual Trickery: Mechanisms of Egg Colour Mimicry in Parasitic Cuckoos</i>	Shawkey, Matthew D.	100%	\$100,000
Biology	Ohio Department of Natural Resources	<i>Movement and Migratory Behavior of Tree Bats (Lasiurus and Lasionycteris) within the Western Basin of Lake Erie</i>	Smith, Gregory A.	100%	\$110,997
Chemistry	Air Force Office of Scientific Research through Centro de Investigacion Materiales Avanzados #	<i>Organic and Hybrid Organic Solid-State Photovoltaic Materials and Devices</i>	Espe, Matthew P.	34%	\$62,500
<i>Institute of Polymer Engineering Chemistry</i>			Heinz, Hendrik	33%	
			Modarelli, David A.	33%	
Chemistry	National Science Foundation through Arbomatrix	<i>SBIR Phase I: Green Nanotechnology for Medicine: Scaling up the Synthesis of Novel Poly(ethylene glycol) Based Dendrimers for Targeted Drug Delivery Applications</i>	Wesdemiotis, Chrys	50%	\$49,320
<i>Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering</i>			Puskas, Judit E.	50%	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Dean's Office	Summit County Internal Auditor's Office	<i>Student Internship</i>	Mako-Robinson, Cynthia	100%	\$4,703
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS					
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	US Department of Education	<i>Combined Priority for Personnel Development</i>	Houston, K. Todd	100%	\$205,670
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Center for Child Development	Department of Health and Human Services through Akron-Summit Community Action, Inc.	<i>Head Start</i>	Michael, Yetunde	100%	\$56,280
Curricular and Instructional Studies	Ohio Department of Education through Ohio Board of Regents	<i>Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program-The Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Program</i>	Pachnowski, Lynne M.	100%	\$1,620,000
Dean's Office	Martha Holden Jennings Foundation	<i>Allen Elementary Professional Development School</i>	Jenkins, Barbara M.	100%	\$16,000
Sports Science and Wellness	Federal Highway Administration through Ohio Department of Transportation #	<i>(This is) How We Roll: A Proposed Cyclist Safety Campaign at The University of Akron</i>	Pinheiro, Victor E.	80%	\$139,647
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			Sastry, Shivakumar	20%	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Biomedical Engineering	National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bioengineering	<i>A Smart Fiber Optic Sensor for In Vivo Tissue Optical Spectroscopy</i>	Yu, Bing	100%	\$46,605
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	<i>Testing</i>	Castaneda-Lopez, Homero	100%	\$1,500
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	United Soybean Board (Smith Bucklin)	<i>Enzymatic Separation of Soy Proteins and Carbohydrates</i>	Ju, Lu-Kwang	100%	\$122,365
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Federal Highway Administration through Ohio Department of Transportation #	<i>Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Salt Neutralizers for Washing Snow and Ice Equipment</i>	Monty, Chelsea	100%	\$181,978
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			Miller, Christopher M.	0%	
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			Schneider, William H.	0%	
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Federal Highway Administration through Ohio Department of Transportation #	<i>Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Salt Neutralizers for Washing Snow and Ice Equipment - Supplement</i>	Monty, Chelsea	100%	\$31,769
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			Miller, Christopher M.	0%	
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			Schneider, William H.	0%	

Research and Sponsored Programs Award Detail

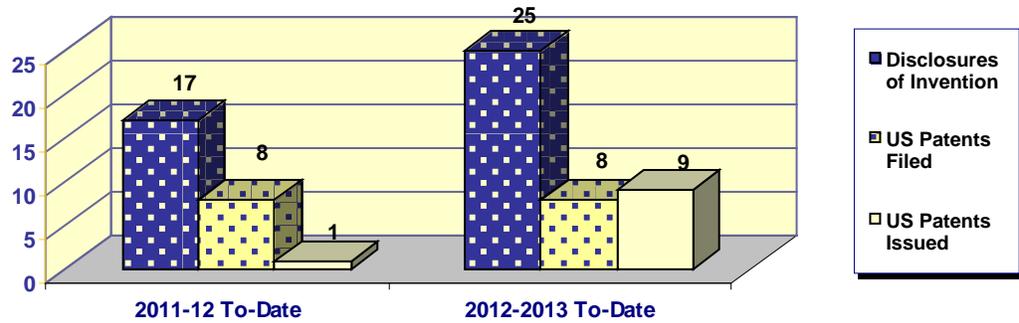
PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Cont'd)					
Civil Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Duirk, Stephen	100%	\$2,700
Civil Engineering	Federal Highway Administration through Ohio Department of Transportation	Procedures for Waste Management from Street Sweeping and Storm Water Systems	Miller, Christopher M.	50%	\$241,611
<i>Civil Engineering</i>			Schneider, William H.	50%	
Civil Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Miller, Christopher M.	100%	\$4,800
Civil Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Patnaik, Anil	100%	\$10,000
Civil Engineering	US Department of Transportation through Ohio Department of Public Safety	Comprehensive Motorcycle Safety Plan	Schneider, William H.	100%	\$45,003
Civil Engineering	Department of Energy through Clean Fuels Ohio	Clean Cities Community Readiness and Planning for Electric and Charging Infrastructure	Yi, Ping	100%	\$50,000
Electrical and Computer Engineering	National Science Foundation #	SHB Type II (INT): A Goal-Seeking Framework to Empower Personalized Wellness Management	Sastry, Shivakumar	51%	\$1,285,613
<i>Sport Science and Wellness</i>			Juvancic-Heltzel, Judith A.	20%	
<i>Sport Science and Wellness</i>			Pinheiro, Victor E.	29%	
Mechanical Engineering	National Science Foundation #	I/UCRC Phase I: Center for Tire Research	Batur, Celal	100%	\$55,000
<i>Institute of Polymer Engineering</i>			Isayev, Avraam	0%	
<i>Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering</i>			Puskas, Judit E.	0%	
<i>Institute of Polymer Engineering</i>			Sancaktar, Erol	0%	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>			Wong, Shing-Chung Josh	0%	
Mechanical Engineering	National Science Foundation #	I-Corps: Shape Memory Alloy Thermal Energy Harvesting	Engeberg, Erik D.	78%	\$50,000
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			Hariharan, Subramaniya	22%	
Mechanical Engineering	NASA	In-Situ Production of High Energy Nano-Fuels by Laser Ablation	Mittal, Gaurav	100%	\$29,000
COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE AND POLYMER ENGINEERING					
Institute of Polymer Engineering	NASA Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field	Flexible Aerogel Film Manufacturing	Cakmak, Mukerrem	100%	\$40,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Air Force Office of Scientific Research through Universal Energy Systems, Inc.	Understanding and Designing Biotic-Abiotic Interactions using Computational Models	Heinz, Hendrik	100%	\$77,340
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Lubrizol Advanced Materials, Inc.	Community Industrial Assistantship	Jana, Sadhan C.	100%	\$15,152
Institute of Polymer Engineering	American Chemical Society Petroleum Research Fund	Oil Water Separations from Zone Annealed Block Copolymer Films	Karim, Alamgir	100%	\$100,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Air Force Office of Scientific Research through Howard University	Feasibility Study to Evaluate Candidate Materials of Nanofilled Block Copolymers for Use in Ultra High Density Pulsed Power Capacitors	Karim, Alamgir	100%	\$50,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Ohio Soybean Council	Antioxidant Activity of Genistein Phytochemical for Thermal and UV-Stabilization of Biodegradable Polymers	Kyu, Thein	100%	\$67,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Delphi Automotive Systems *	Wire-End Corrosion Resistance	Soucek, Mark	100%	\$55,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Euclid Chemical Company *	Synthesis and Evaluation of New Polycarboxylate Admixtures	Soucek, Mark	100%	\$85,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Lubrizol Advanced Materials, Inc.	Community Industrial Assistantship	Soucek, Mark	100%	\$25,125
Institute of Polymer Engineering	United Soybean Board (Smith Bucklin)	Soya-Based Reactive Materials for the Tires and Other Elastomers	Soucek, Mark	50%	\$122,502
<i>Institute of Polymer Engineering</i>			Isayev, Avraam	50%	
Institute of Polymer Science	Department of Energy through Aspen Aerogels Inc.	Superhydrophobic Aerogel as Sorbent Material for CO2 Capture	Chuang, Steven S.	100%	\$80,595
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Isayev, Avraam	100%	\$22,100
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Landis, William	100%	\$5,957
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors *	Testing	Seiple, Robert	100%	\$37,450

Research and Sponsored Programs Award Detail

PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
OTHER UNIVERSITY UNITS					
Office of Technology Transfer	RPM *	<i>Materials Investigation Research</i>	Preston, Ken	100%	\$62,500
UA Libraries	American Chemical Society Rubber Division	<i>Library Services Agreement</i>	Calzonetti, Jo Ann	100%	\$15,688

* University of Akron Research Foundation Award

Collaborative Research



Disclosures of Invention

(October 2012: 9)

Disclosure Number	Title	Inventor(s)
1009	<i>Molecular Fractal Design and Utility</i>	George Newkome and Charles Moorefield
1010	<i>Muscle Relaxer/Sensor to Counteract Inappropriate Muscle Contracting Activity</i>	Scott Palasik
1011	<i>Audiology Virtual Simulator</i>	Jim Steiger and Erin Miller
1012	<i>Research Administration Difficulty and Rankings (RADAR)</i>	Jennifer Laughner and Heather Kraus
1013	<i>Foam Testing Apparatus</i>	Dale Ertley, Michelle Hoo Fatt, and Lin Ling Chen
1014	<i>Device and Method for Noninvasive Alteration of Intracranial Pressure Oscillations</i>	Bryn Martin
1015	<i>Bio-Inspired Spider Silk Based Adhesive Attachment Discs</i>	Ali Dhinojwala, Dharamdeep Jain, and Vasav Sahni
1016	<i>Self-Starting Siphon</i>	Darrell Reneker
1017	<i>High Temperature Shape Memory Polymer</i>	Robert Weiss

New Patents Filed

(October 2012: 3)

Disclosure Number	Application Type	Patent Title	Inventor(s)
984	Provisional	<i>Engineering Individually Addressable Cellular Spheroids Using Aqueous Two-Phase Systems</i>	Hossein Tavana and Ehsan Atefi
985	Provisional	<i>Engineered Lung Airway Tree</i>	Hossein Tavana
995	Provisional	<i>Design of a Novel Electrospinning Technique for Three-Dimensional Coating of Nanofibers on Surfaces of Non-Conductive Objects</i>	William Landis and Phillip McClellan

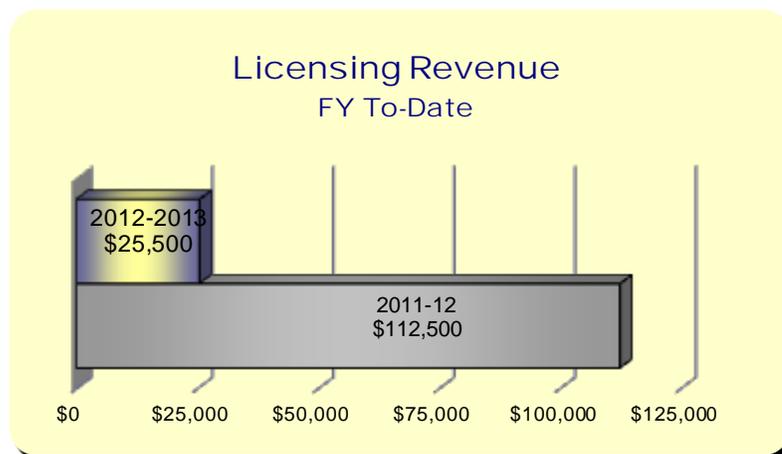
Patents Issued

(October 2012: 2)

U.S. Patent No.	Issue Date	Patent Title	Inventor(s)
8,282,944	Oct. 9, 2012	<i>Metal Complexes Incorporated within Biodegradable Nanoparticles and their Use</i>	Wiley Youngs, Khadijah Hindi, Doug Medvetz, and Matthew Panzner
8,298,563	Oct. 30, 2012	<i>Polymer NO Donor Predrug Nanofiber Coating For Medical Devices and Therapy</i>	Darrell Reneker and Daniel Smith

LICENSING
 REVENUE

For the month of:
October 2012: \$0
 October 2011: \$0



LICENSE ACTIVITY

UARF participated in various activities which fostered the development of new relationships and agreements. However, this activity did not result in the execution of any new license or license option agreements during October 2012.

AWARDS

PI's Department <i>Co-PI(s) Dept's [Italics]</i>	Sponsor	Project Title	Principal Investigator/ <i>Co-PI(s) [Italics]</i>	% Credit	Total Award
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Castaneda-Lopez, Homero	100%	\$1,500
Civil Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Duirk, Stephen	100%	\$2,700
Civil Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Miller, Christopher M.	100%	\$4,800
Civil Engineering	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Patnaik, Anil	100%	\$10,000
COLLEGE OF POLYMER SCIENCE AND POLYMER ENGINEERING					
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Delphi Automotive Systems	<i>Wire-End Corrosion Resistance</i>	Soucek, Mark	100%	\$55,000
Institute of Polymer Engineering	Euclid Chemical Company	<i>Synthesis and Evaluation of New Polycarboxylate Admixtures</i>	Soucek, Mark	100%	\$85,000
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Isayev, Avraam	100%	\$22,100
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Landis, William	100%	\$5,957
Institute of Polymer Science	Multiple Corporate Sponsors	<i>Testing</i>	Seiple, Robert	100%	\$37,450
OTHER UNIVERSITY UNITS					
Office of Technology Transfer	RPM	<i>Materials Investigation Research</i>	Preston, Ken	100%	\$62,500

**ACADEMIC ISSUES & STUDENT SUCCESS
COMMITTEE**

APPENDIX 5

IT

Information Technology Services

Report to the Board of Trustees
December 12, 2012



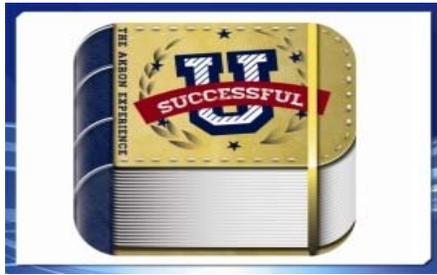
Information Technology Services

December 12, 2012

(Prepared November 20, 2012)

STUDENT SUCCESS	Commitment to Excellence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Data Warehouse/Business Intelligence 	<p>Phase II of the data warehouse project is on schedule to be completed in January. The goal for this second phase is to develop the annual National Science Foundation reports and other strategic research-related reports. The reports will help the University to quickly determine the total dollars committed to research, both sponsored and non-sponsored. Phase III, developing a roadmap for continued expansion of the warehouse, has begun and will be completed in the first quarter of 2013.</p> <p>The University will benefit from this project because it will have a single source of information which will reduce conflicting interpretations of data.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Springboard 	<p>Springboard will be upgraded to v 10.1 on December 20. This will be a significant new release of our learning management system. The interface layout has been changed to better support tablet access and to focus student's attention on key learning content. We have announced the upcoming change on the DDS blog, on the Springboard home page, and in email digest. We have created a website with frequently asked questions: http://www.uakron.edu/it/instructional_services/dds/springboard/upgrade.dot</p> <p>In collaboration with Software Training Services, faculty has been invited to attend a brown bag session to learn more about the new features. We have reviewed these changes in detail with the Springboard faculty steering committee. The steering committee responded positively to the new layout.</p> <p>In addition to the changing appearance of the overall interface, there are new user-friendly features including the ability to drag and drop files from the desktop. Faculty will have significantly enhanced ability to visualize student progress. All users will have the ability to expand, collapse, and filter discussion forums in order to keep the focus on the most active discussions.</p>

- Successful U



Development of the Successful U application is ongoing and on time, scheduled for delivery to the student body in the Spring semester 2013.

Work is progressing on the gathering of resources to assist students plan their path to success. These resources include subject matter experts, web sites, videos, and event listings, which are being collected and added to a growing database of resources. This will provide awareness of activities and engagement in communities that are related to six critical student life skills:

- Personal Growth and Wellness
- Leadership and Volunteerism
- Personal Relationships
- Academics and Career
- Health and Fitness
- Financial Awareness

- iPads for Athletics



Apple iPads are being considered as a cost-effective and lightweight alternative to laptop computers to be provided to student athletes so that they can maintain their academic progress – especially when on the road. The iPads will enable students to access online learning resources within Springboard and submit assignments. The iPads offer superior audio and video capabilities including touch screen interactivity.

- Akron Experience



The student portal formerly known as ZipLine has been re-branded in support of The Akron Experience as MyAkron. The re-branding brings the elements of The Akron Experience together on a homepage for students with links to the primary Akron Experience initiatives:

- Awards and Recognition
- Career and Academic Planning
- Community and Civic Engagement
- Global and Cultural Awareness
- Health and Wellness
- Leadership and Teamwork
- Akron Zips Pride

Students are also provided news and role-focused notifications to assist them in their daily tasks at the University.

The MyAkron portal continues to provide navigation to and single sign on for many critical services for students including:

- E-Mail
- Springboard
- Degree Audits
- Student Center (Grades, Enrollment, Financial Aid, Bursar, etc.)
- Student Organizations

Phase II development is ongoing and will feature capabilities for users to customize the information they receive and how they receive it.

GLOBAL RELEVANCE

Develop Dynamic and Globally Relevant Programs

- Online Learning (eLearning)

The online search committee has met and finalized the position description for a new position to coordinate and facilitate the expansion of our online offerings. We hope to have this resource in place by the Spring semester. Internal resources will collaborate to move this important initiative forward in the interim.

Deans have selected courses and programs they intend to put online and curriculum approval requests have been submitted to the Curriculum Review Committee.

- Shared Service: Supporting PeopleSoft at LCCC



UA is hosting and supporting PeopleSoft for LCCC (Lorain County Community College) application environments of Campus Solutions, Financials, Human Capital Management, and application development tools.

Technical Support: UA provided assistance to LCCC in moving their QAS Address Verification Software from the test environment to production. UA also worked with Oracle to solve a data integrity error on behalf of LCCC. LCCC and UA will work together to plan, test, and install the most recent two bundles (updates) for PeopleSoft Campus Solutions.

LCCC Staffing: UA continues to work with LCCC using UA experience and expertise to determine whether there are alternatives available to meet the needs of LCCC.

- Northeast Ohio Collaboration & Innovation Study Committee

CFOs from Northeast Ohio met in July at Youngstown State University to find ways to collaborate with other institutions. At that meeting, it was determined that the CIOs from the region would meet to discuss Centers of Excellence (COE) that might be used to collaborate between schools.

CIOs Centers of Excellence. The two COEs that will be investigated are Information Services Support Desk and Networking Monitoring and Management. Subcommittees were formed to determine the opportunities and scope of each and will report back to the NE Ohio CIOs in early January. The Service Desk Subcommittee met at Cleveland State University and plan to have a second meeting in early December. The Networking Subcommittee met with NEOnet, a local firm that provides technology support for high schools, to determine if there were opportunities to consolidate and share services. A meeting with the Subcommittee is scheduled for early December.

DISTINCTION

Facilitate Faculty Development and Success by Expanding Clusters of Interdisciplinary Teaching and Research

- Quality Matters



Quality Matters (QM) provides on-site, online, and web-based professional development opportunities for instructional designers and faculty to ensure our online courses are of the highest standards.

The 16th cohort of the Quality Matters in Online Course Design is in progress with ten UA faculty members participating. To date, five UA faculty members have achieved QM recognition for their courses.

UA has developed and implemented a database that will be used by Ohio institutions to barter for Quality Matters reviewers. This approach will save money for Ohio institutions. To date, six Ohio institutions have used the bartering system for a total of 17 courses.

- Social Media "boot camp"



Information Technology Services (ITS) is working with Institutional Marketing (IM) to ensure we are getting the most out of our social media efforts.

It is no longer enough to be "active" in social media, according to SmartBusiness magazine. We need to learn how to better engage our students where and when they want to be engaged. We need to do a better job of listening to what is being said in the social media world.

We are currently planning to set up a social media "boot camp." That is, ITS and IM will engage with social media experts and invite them to the University to run seminars on how to better listen to, use, and engage with social media.

These "boot camp seminars" are being considered for early 2013.

- Desktop Video Conferencing



Faculty from several Colleges, University administrators, and the Office of Development and Academic Advising have all expressed their need for a synchronous, internet-based desktop video conferencing system to support instructional and professional activities. The current provider, Collaborate, has seen significant adoption since introduction in 2009 with a user base today of over 10,000 unique participants.

A recommendation has been presented to University Council to assess system requirements and prepare a formal RFP to select an appropriate long-term service provider.

- Classroom of the Future



Research continues on the design of effective learning spaces. The November 15 presentation by Gordon Shukwit, who heads up the International Strategic Education team for Apple Inc., was well attended by UA faculty and staff. The Learning Commons in Bierce Library exemplifies many of the trends discussed during the presentation.

- Integrator Assessor

The Integrator team accompanied President Proenza as he met with presidents of the Urban Serving Universities (USU) at the APLU meeting in November. Our goal was to engage the USU presidents in a shared urgency for developing innovative models of delivery and pricing. We wanted to highlight some of the emerging innovative models such as Integrator and look for commonalities among these models which would lead to collaborative work among the universities. Another goal was to convey a sense that all of us can make greater progress on new models if we work together.

The meeting of presidents accomplished the above goals. Major takeaways included a commitment to the concept of innovative delivery models for education, especially within the context of our uniquely shared urban serving population. Presidents who were willing to explore collaboration opportunities sent team members to a follow up meeting. That meeting then generated the following plans: to develop a shared repository for institutions to share innovative project successes, aspirations, and challenges; and to establish a shared site for work teams.

We also developed a list of potential collaborative projects. An additional meeting is being arranged to refine the project list for participating institutions willing to dedicate talent and resources.

Members of the Integrator team also met with Coursera in November. Coursera is one of a growing set of edtech startups looking to combat the rising costs of higher education with smart, scalable, web-based solutions. Coursera was founded by two computer science professors at Stanford and has been working with top-tier universities to place high quality courses online. Coursera may become an important source of content for our instructors, eliminating the need to recreate content that already exists. In addition, Coursera has expressed an interest in delivering our courses/programs of distinction (i.e. History of Psychology, Corrosion Engineering, Emergency Management, Polymers, etc.). These opportunities have been presented to the Office of Academic Affairs for consideration.

ENGAGEMENT	Build and Sustain Vital Relationships and Partnerships
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Research Security 	<p>Steps have been taken to secure the computers used in Research, so third-parties can safely collaborate with our Principal Investigators. A more formal review will be conducted by a third-party (Sequiris group) in December, which will certify that all the recommended security is in place.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disaster Recovery 	<p>A project kick off meeting was held the week of November 12th with Apsen to start the process of gathering information for the disaster recovery proposal. Additional meetings have been scheduled with Apsen to expand deeper into the disaster recovery best practices and the different disaster recovery tier objectives.</p>
COMMUNITY	Promote Vibrant and Engaging Environments and Facilities
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Police Dispatch – 911 Merger 	<p>The University of Akron Police Department’s partnership with the City of Akron Police Department continues with the sharing of the City's Computer-Aided Dispatch and Records Management System to track and document public safety incidents.</p> <p>Setup within the dispatcher's office at the University is being completed. Additionally, equipment to use cellular technology within some initial police cruisers is being installed. A draft of the master agreement defining all ongoing responsibilities for each party after implementation is going through initial reviews. The timeframe for the master agreement is for a three-year timeframe with the go-live date for use of the system scheduled for June 2013.</p>

**ACADEMIC ISSUES & STUDENT SUCCESS
COMMITTEE**

APPENDIX 6

STUDENT AFFAIRS

**The University of Akron
Division of Student Affairs
Report to the Board of Trustees
December 2012**

**Department of Residence Life and Housing:
Utilizing Educational Benchmarking Institute Resident Assessment**

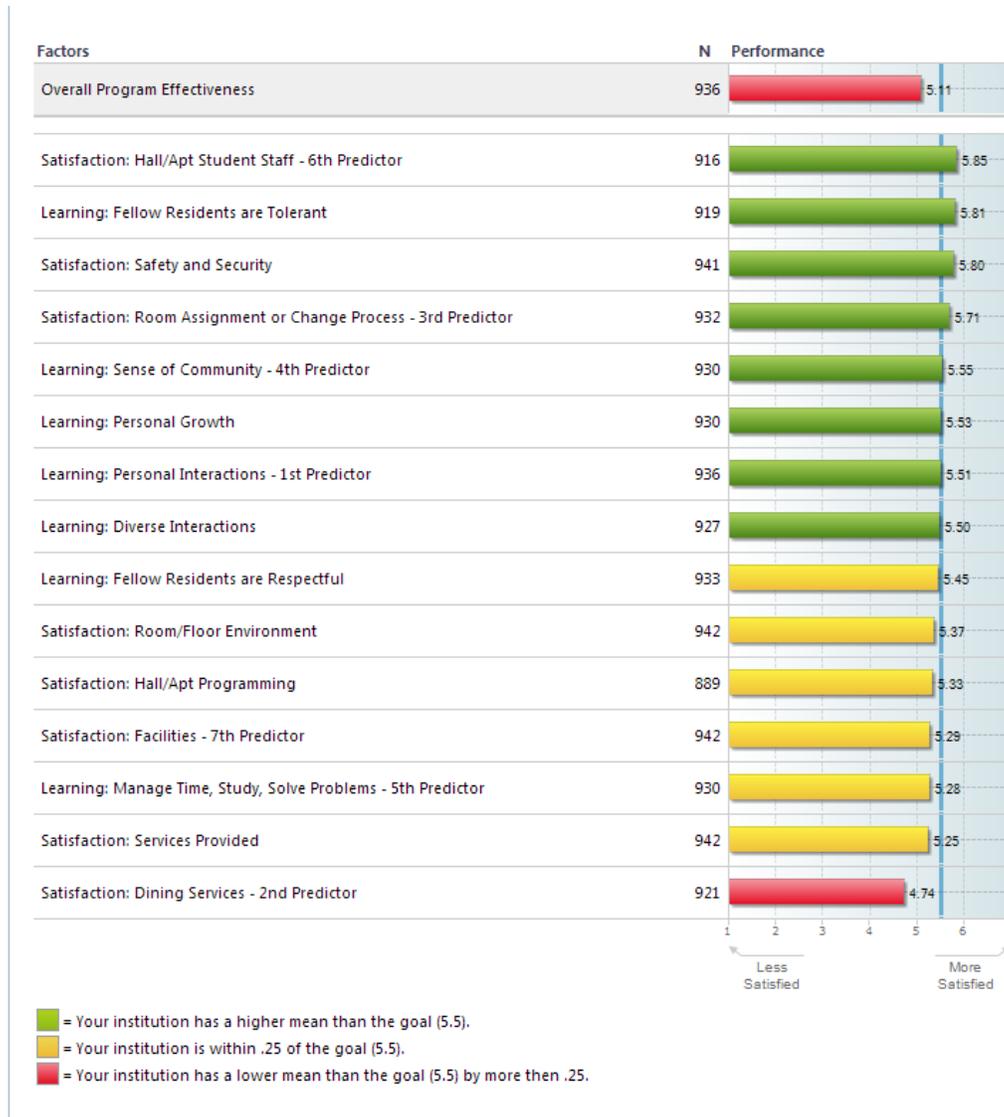
Executive Summary

The Department of Residence Life and Housing (RLH) has been administering the ACUHO-I/EBI Resident Assessment from 2002 to the present. This survey was developed by a collaboration between the Association of College and University Housing Officers International (ACUHO-I) and Educational Benchmarking Institute (EBI). This survey tool analyzes 16 factors as well as combined factors for overall resident satisfaction, overall resident learning, and overall program effectiveness. Because of the long-standing partnership with ACUHO-I, a large number of institutions across the country utilize this tool; 272 institutions in 2011-2012 alone. EBI allows schools to select six peer institutions with which to benchmark survey results. We selected peer institutions based upon location, similarity of housing or demographic, and availability in the participant database. For 2011-2012, RLH chose the following institutions for its peer comparison: Central Michigan University, Kent State University, University of Buffalo, University of Dayton, Walsh University, and Youngstown State University. The tool also allows benchmark comparisons with other participating institutions within the same Carnegie Classification™ (36 institutions for 2011-2012).

Strengths and Weaknesses: Internal Comparison

The 2011-2012 survey revealed our greatest strength as a unit is our student staff and our greatest weakness is dining services (Figure 1).

Figure 1: Factors Ranked from Greatest Strength to Greatest Weakness



As noted in Figure 1, some factors were found to be predictors of overall program effectiveness while some were not; the top three predictors were “Personal Interactions,” “Dining Services,” and “Room Assignment or Change Process.” Figure 2 illustrates the performance of our strengths that predict overall effectiveness overtime while Figure 3 illustrates the longitudinal performance of our weaknesses.

Figure 2: Longitudinal Trends of Top Performing Predicting Factors of Overall Program Effectiveness

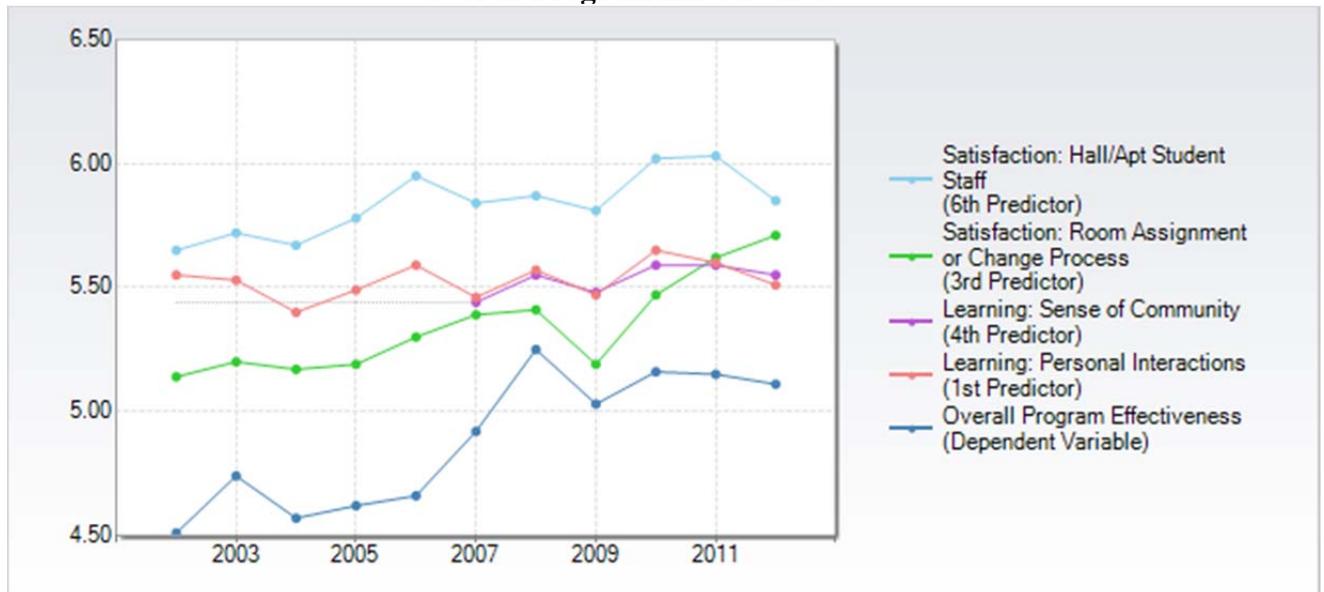
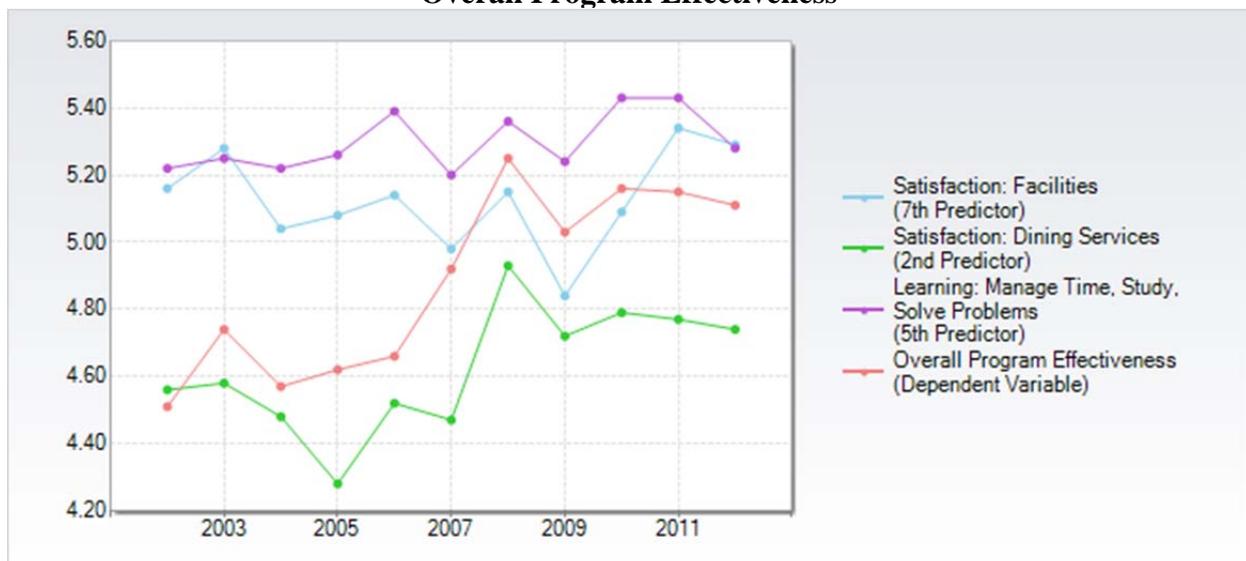


Figure 3: Longitudinal Trends of Lowest Performing Predicting Factors of Overall Program Effectiveness



Strengths and Weakness: External Benchmarks

Figure 4 shows comparisons regarding the selected peer institutions, Carnegie Classification™, and all institutions that participated in the survey. RLH scored statistically significantly lower than the selected peer institutions, the Carnegie Classification™, and all institutions ($p < .05$; $p < .01$) on the “Safety and Security” factor, even though this a strength within the internal comparison. Upon further examination, RLH scored higher than these other institution groups on “security of possessions in your room”, “how safe you feel in your room”, and “how safe you feel in your hall/apartment building”. The question that caused lower scores in comparison to other institutions is “how safe you feel walking on campus at night”.

Figure 4: Factor Comparison to External Benchmarks

 Your Institution has a statistically higher mean than the mean of the comparative group.			
 Your Institution has a statistically lower mean than the mean of the comparative group.			
Red, Yellow and Green shading correspond to the colors used in Figure 2 regarding strengths and weaknesses based on internal benchmark.			
Factor Description	Predictor Status	Peer Institutions	Carnegie Classification™
Factor 1. Satisfaction: Hall/Apt Student Staff	6th Predictor		
Factor 2. Satisfaction: Hall/Apt Programming	Non Predictor		
Factor 3. Satisfaction: Room/Floor Environment	Non Predictor		
Factor 4. Satisfaction: Facilities	7th Predictor		
Factor 5. Satisfaction: Services Provided	Non Predictor		
Factor 6. Satisfaction: Room Assignment or Change Process	3rd Predictor		
Factor 7. Satisfaction: Safety and Security	Non Predictor		
Factor 8. Satisfaction: Dining Services	2nd Predictor		
Factor 9. Satisfaction: College/University	Non Predictor		
Factor 10. Learning: Fellow Residents are Tolerant	Non Predictor		
Factor 11. Learning: Fellow Residents are Respectful	Non Predictor		
Factor 12. Learning: Sense of Community	4th Predictor		
Factor 13. Learning: Personal Interactions	1st Predictor		
Factor 14. Learning: Diverse Interactions	Non Predictor		
Factor 15. Learning: Manage Time, Study, Solve Problems	5th Predictor		
Factor 16. Learning: Personal Growth	Non Predictor		
Factor 17. Overall Satisfaction	Non Predictor		
Factor 18. Overall Learning	Non Predictor		
Factor 19. Overall Program Effectiveness	Dependent Variable		

Summary

Overall, RLH has demonstrated consistently strong performance with regard to student satisfaction with the hall student staff, the sense of community built on our floors, and with the personal interactions they gain from their residential experience. Since 2009, RLH has made sweeping improvements in relation to student satisfaction with the room assignments and change process and with their satisfaction with the facilities. Further, we continue to struggle with student satisfaction in relation to how safe students feel on campus and their satisfaction with Dining Services. RLH has reached out to the Dining Services departments and provided recommendations in dining plan options and meal delivery that are being evaluated for future implementation. As competition for housing markets increases, enhancing dining delivery becomes essential in complementing the student housing experience. Students who live in hall locations that blend with the community on the east and south sides of campus express greater safety related concerns than do students who live on the north side of campus. RLH employs three community and housing police (CHOP) officers to continue to work with our communities and perceptions of safety while outside the halls on campus.

1

Acceptance of June 30, 2012 External Audit Results

2

Acceptance of the SSAE 16 External Audit for the Period May 1, 2011 through April 30, 2012

Presiding:

Jonathan T. Pavloff

December 12, 2012

Audit and Compliance

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Approval of June 30, 2012 Financial Statement Audits

BE IT RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Audit Committee on December 12, 2012, to accept the annual financial statements and footnotes as presented by management of the University, Foundation, and Research Foundation including Plante Moran's audit opinions and reports thereon as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Approval of SSAE 16 Audit

WHEREAS, since January 2010, the University is considered a service provider in that the University provides certain IT hosting and management functions for Lorain County Community College; and

WHEREAS, those services necessitate the need for an audit that varies in scope and objective from an annual financial statement audit; and

WHEREAS, that audit is often referred to as an SSAE 16 audit (formerly SAS/70); Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Audit Committee on December 12, 2012, pertaining to acceptance of the SSAE 16 audit of the University as performed by SS&G, external auditor, for the period May 1, 2011 through April 30, 2012, be approved.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012



Consent Agenda
The University of Akron Board of Trustees
Meeting of December 12, 2012

Item	Description	Committee	Tab
1	Minutes for October 31, 2012		
2	Cumulative Gift and Grant Income Report for July through October 2012	Finance & Admin.	2
3	Purchases for More Than \$350,000	Finance & Admin.	3
4	Auburn South/West/North Tower Roof Replacement	Finance & Admin.	4
5	Endorsement of 2012 Campus Development Guide Plan Update	Finance & Admin.	5
6	Proposed Curriculum Changes	Academic Issues & Student Success	1
7	Proposed Degree Recipients for Fall 2012	Academic Issues & Student Success	2
8	Proposed Department of Geosciences	Academic Issues & Student Success	3
9	Research Services and Sponsored Programs Summary of Activity Reports for September and October 2012	Academic Issues & Student Success	4
10	June 30, 2012 External Audit Results	Audit & Compliance	1
11	SSAE 16 External Audit for the Period May 1, 2011 through April 30, 2012	Audit & Compliance	2

1

Advisory Trustee

2

3

Presiding:

Chair
Richard W. Pogue

4

December 12, 2012

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

New Business

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Sandra Pianalto Advisory Trustee Appointment

WHEREAS, The University of Akron’s Board of Trustees adopted Rule 3359-1-10 on October 26, 2011, thereby creating the position of Advisory Trustee “to take advantage of the talents, resources and experiences of individuals who may or may not be residents of the state of Ohio” by bringing into the boardroom the additional expertise, knowledge, talent, perspectives and wisdom of individuals who meet the following selection criteria—“success in a chosen field or business; state or national prominence; ability to serve as an advocate for higher education; ability and willingness to offer counsel to the board and president; and demonstrated support of The University of Akron”; and

WHEREAS, Sandra Pianalto – a graduate of The University of Akron, The George Washington University and Duke University’s Advanced Management Program in the Fuqua School of Business – through her professional endeavors, currently as president of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, and her significant efforts in service to the community exemplifies the traits desired in an Advisory Trustee; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that The University of Akron’s Board of Trustees hereby appoints Sandra Pianalto as Advisory Trustee for a three-year term, effective immediately.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Endorsement of Complete College Ohio Initiative

WHEREAS, the Complete College Ohio Task Force, formed by Chancellor Petro to develop a set of strategic recommendations for increasing the percentage of Ohioans with degrees, recently issued its *Report & Recommendations*, which identifies an array of policies, practices and programs for improving students' college readiness, reducing the time it takes for students to attain a certificate or degree, and incentivizing progress and completion; and

WHEREAS, The University of Akron is dedicated to those same goals, as evinced by its success with student internships and co-op opportunities, the evolving Akron Experience and its Pathways for Student Academic Success enrollment model, among other ongoing efforts; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that The University of Akron's Board of Trustees offers its unequivocal endorsement of the Complete College Ohio initiative and affirms the University's commitment to forming increasing numbers of skilled, critical thinkers that will attract and keep businesses in Ohio, in addition to being effective citizens and valued members of the community.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012

THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

RESOLUTION 12- -12

Pertaining to the Acquisition by The University of Akron
of Central Hower High School
from the Board of Education of the Akron City School District

WHEREAS the Board of Education of the Akron City School District ("Board of Education") is the owner of certain real property in the City of Akron, Summit County, consisting of approximately 5.49 acres and an improved school building facility commonly known as Central Hower High School ("Central Hower"); and

WHEREAS the Board of Education has decommissioned Central Hower as an operating high school, effective December 31, 2012, and desires to dispose of the Property in accordance with applicable laws; and

WHEREAS Section 733.10 of Amended Substitute House Bill 487 of the 129th General Assembly provides for certain procedures that allow for the Board of Education to dispose of Central Hower by offering it to The University of Akron ("University") in return for the University's agreement to provide in-kind services, educational programs, or other assistance provided to the Board of Education with an aggregate value reasonably related to Central Hower's appraised fair market value; and

WHEREAS the Board of Education desires to dispose of Central Hower by offering it to the University; and

WHEREAS the University desires in turn to provide the Board of Education with in-kind services, educational programs, or other assistance with an aggregate value reasonably related to Central Hower's appraised fair market value of Thirteen Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$13,500,000.00):

BE IT RESOLVED that, the Board of Trustees approves of the substance and form of the Real Estate Disposition Agreement ("Agreement") with the Board of Education and hereby authorizes David C. Cummins (CFO) and Ted A. Mallo (General Counsel) to execute the Agreement on or before December 31, 2012 and to take all other reasonably necessary actions and sign and deliver all other instruments needed to finalize the transactions contemplated by the Agreement.

Ted A. Mallo
Secretary
Board of Trustees

December 12, 2012